



OCCASION

This publication has been made available to the public on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation.

TOGETHER

for a sustainable future

DISCLAIMER

This document has been produced without formal United Nations editing. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this document do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries, or its economic system or degree of development. Designations such as "developed", "industrialized" and "developing" are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. Mention of firm names or commercial products does not constitute an endorsement by UNIDO.

FAIR USE POLICY

Any part of this publication may be quoted and referenced for educational and research purposes without additional permission from UNIDO. However, those who make use of quoting and referencing this publication are requested to follow the Fair Use Policy of giving due credit to UNIDO.

CONTACT

Please contact <u>publications@unido.org</u> for further information concerning UNIDO publications.

For more information about UNIDO, please visit us at www.unido.org



 UNIDO contract No.:
 03/031

 UNIDO project No.:
 EG/CPR/99/G31

 P.O.No.:
 16000394

Final Report

to The United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)

for the Contract Entitled

Provision of Services for the Execution of a Brick-making Sub-sector Survey Related to the Energy Conservation and GHG Emissions Reduction in Chinese TVES (Phase II)

for the Project Energy Conservation and GHG Emission Reduction in Chinese TVES-Phase II

Prepared by Xi'an Research and Design Institute of Wall & Roof Materials on 15 April 2004

Contents

I. Draf	ft Fi	nal Report of Project	1
(I)	Ove	rview	1
(II)	Proj	ect Work and Outstanding Achievements	1
(III)	Con	clusion	3
II. Anı	nexe	S	4
Anne	ex 1	Schedule of China Wall Material Innovation Policy Laws and Regulations	4
Anne	ex 2	Influence and Future Development Prospect of Brick-making Industry of China Wall Material Policy, Laws and Regulations	16
		I. Background of Publishing Wall Material Policy Laws and Regulations	16
		II. The Truss and Summary of China Wall Material Policy Laws and Regulations	17
		III. Implement Result and Review for China Wall Material Policy Laws and Regulations	18
		IV. Problems and Future Development Prospect in Brick-Making Industry During the Implement of Policy, Laws and Regulations	22
Anne	ex 3	General Situation of China Brick-making Industry	25
		I. Development History on Brick-making Industry of China	25
		II. Technology Status of Chinese Brick-making Industry	33
		III. Specifications and Quality on China's Brick-making Industry	39
		IV. Equipment Manufacture of Chinese Brick-making Industry	40
		V. Energy Conservation and GHG Emissions Reduction of Chinese Brick-making Industry	41
		VI. The Aspects on Chinese Brick-making Industry such as Research, Design, Association, Detection, Magazine and Information, etc	43
		VII. The Development of Chinese Brick-making Industry in the Future	45
Anne	ex 4	Supply & Demand Market Condition of China Brick and Other Wall Materials	48
		I. Basic Situation of Present Real Industry Development in China	48
		II. Forecast for China's Real Estate Industry	49
		III. Supply & Demand and Development of Wall Materials	51

	IV.	Real Mate	Estate Market and Supply & Demand of Brick and Other Wall erials In Chengdu	53
	V.	Real Mate	Estate Construction and Supply & Demand of Brick and Other Wall erials in Tianjin	54
Annex 5	Scl Eq Ne	nedule uipme twork	e of China and International Brick-Tile & New Wall Material ent Manufacturers, Design Institutes, Associations, Societies and Stations	55
	Tab	ole 4	Schedule of China Wall Material Association, Society and Network Station Organization	56
	Tab	ole 5	Schedule of China Wall Material Industry Scientific Research & Design Organization	61
	Tab	ole 6	Schedule of China Wall Material Industry Machinery Manufacturing Corporation	65
	Tab	ole 7	Schedule of Wall Material Industry Scientific Research Design Organization, Association and Main Machinery Manufacturing Corporation in 6 Countries of America, etc.	69
Annex 6	Rej Ent	port o terpris	f Energy Conservation and Environmental Protection Demonstration ses in Brick-making Industry	76
	I.	Over	view	76
	II.	Basis	s and Condition of Demonstration Enterprise	76
	III.	Com	prehensive Analysis of Selected Enterprise Situation	7 7
	Att	achme	ent: 8 Copies of Enterprise Fundamental Background Table	80
Annex 7	Sur Bac	nmary ckgrou	y of Brick-Tile Enterprise Survey Table and Wall Material Industry and Statistical Table	88
	A.	Cata	logue of Enterprise Survey Questionnaire Form Collection	89
	B.	Catal	logue of Statistical Table of Wall Material Industry Background	110
Annex 8	Sur	nmary	y of Meeting on Draft Final Report	111
Annex 9	Ad	dendu	m	113
,				

•

Draft Final Report of Project

I. Overview

In accordance with UNIDO contract document (contract No: NO.03/031, P.O.NO.16000394) and P.2003/017-EG/CPR/99/G31-China township enterprise energy conservation and greenhouse gases emission reduction—phase II—brick-making industry Survey executive plan (submit a report on July 8, 2003), phase I of survey project for China brick-making industry, i.e. the prophase work (including to work out the executive plan and sign contract, etc.) and the work in phases II to IV should be finished before August 30, 2003. All the members in the project group were asked to get down to the surveyed manufacturers for collecting the data, but, they couldn't carry out the project survey plan in time due to "SARS" epidemic situation prevailed in many areas of China at the same period. For ensuring the project quality, the project had to be prolonged for execution. The starting time is the mid 10-day or last 10-day of July. Via great effort, by December 15, 2003, all the project tasks in 2nd phase, 3rd phase and 4th phase were completely finished. Meanwhile, the project interim report was submitted. Up to March 10, 2004, the project team had finished the (draft) final report after modifying and supplementing the interim report submitted according to the examination and assessment opinion and the project final report was completed on 10 April this year.

In the implementation course of the project, 5 staff members have taken part in the whole course and they respectively went to other places for investigation for tens of times. The project team sent off 400 questionnaire forms altogether, 305 of them were recovered and the recovering rate is 75%. Hold 4-time special symposium, attend 4-time domestic large sized meetings and collect 3 compilations of wall material innovation policy laws & regulations made by the Chinese Government. Finish 7 interim reports and the final report including "Schedule of China Wall Material Innovation Policy Laws and Regulations" (Annex 1), "Influence and Future Development prospect of Brick-making industry of China Wall Material Policy Laws and Regulations" (Annex 2), "General Situation of China Brick-making Industry" (Annex 3), "Supply & Demand Market Condition of China Brick and Other Wall Materials" (Annex 4), "Schedule of China and International Brick-Tile & New Wall Material Equipment Manufacturers, Design Institutes, Associations, Societies and Network Stations" (Annex 5), "Situation Report of Energy Conservation and Environmental Protection Demonstration Enterprises in Brick-making Industry" (Annex 6) and "Brick-Tile Enterprise Survey and Statistical Table of Wall material industry Background" (Annex 7). The target requirements stipulated in the project contract and the project executive plan have been basically implemented.

II. Project Work and Outstanding Achievements

(I) Survey of Industry and Enterprise Background

The project work includes two parts of letter survey and field survey, starting from July and ending on 30 December.

The letter survey concerns 400 brick-making enterprises in 30 provinces and cities of China. After sending out the survey letters (questionnaire forms), we successively arranged 30 person-time to the brickyards in 20 provinces and cities throughout the country to let them fill in the questionnaire forms and send back, etc. at the time when the personnel in the State Wall Material Quality Inspection Center supervised, randomly tested the product quality of new walling roofing material and carried out the trade inspection in the 4th season. 305 questionnaire forms of enterprise fundamental state were taken back. Known from the reflective data in the questionnaire form, they can represent the actual level of the brick-making industry in the respects of product variety, specification, quality, raw material and fuel consumption, etc. For field survey, the personnel in the project team respectively went to Chengdu city, Changchun city, Qinhuangdao city and Tianjin municipality. They held 4-time symposia and each time, 10~20 persons from the government wall

innovation office, administrative office, building company and brickyard took part in the symposia. They mainly talked about the conditions of brick produce market, effective utilization of energy source and implementation of wall material innovation policy laws and regulations, etc. Five persons successively attended the brick-making industry technical equipment exhibition in Changsha city, the Yibin meeting of Sichuan Provincial Information Network, the site exchange to make brick with fly ash in Shijiazhuang city and the nationwide product quality analysis concluding conference in Guizhou province. In the meeting period, they asked for advices and proposals from the personnel of related enterprises. The necessary relevant data and information materials concerning the project were got via the mode of letter survey, special symposia and relevant meeting, etc. Furthermore, 1992~2003 relevant wall material policy laws and regulations issued by the Chinese Government, the Distribution and formation of China wall material industry association, society, information network, professional periodicals office, and scientific research academies & institutes, the fundamental state of China brick-tile mechanical equipment manufacturers and the relevant situation of some overseas corporations have been seized after adopting the means of indexing and looking up such as telephone call, investigation on the spot, interviewing the state departments concerned, inquiry from the network and using the journal of "International Brick-tile Industry", etc.

(II) Analyzing and Tidying up the Surveyed Related Data

After completing the survey work, the project team made a systematic statistic, tidying up, analysis and supplementation to the questionnaire forms, data, interview outcome and the matters known from the informal discussion in accordance with the seized information from September 1 to November 30. For the taken back 305 questionnaire forms concerning the enterprise fundamental state, 80% enterprises paid more attention to offer the required information according to the requirements in the forms and all the surveyed enterprises arranged the designated persons to fill in the forms. In the forms recovered, 80% data are more actual and reliable. Only 20% form isn't carefully filled in, short of more items. Therefore, the project team made a supplementation over the telephone. Known from the data comparison and comprehensive analysis, the surveyed enterprises account for 1% of the enterprise total in the industry, this is sampling survey. The reflective situation in such enterprises can basically represent the overall situation of the trade and they are listed in the project report indeed. As to the exploratory wall material innovation policy laws and regulations made by the state and local governments, merely the time of origin, document No, document issuing agency and plank of the policy laws and regulations issued by the state are included in the report. As the provincial and prefecture policy laws and regulations are made based on the state correspondent policy laws and regulations, their contents are similar, only the main files worked out by Sichuan Province, Chengdu City and Tianjin Municipality are collected in the report. Hereby, the general view of the wall material innovation policy rules and regulations made by the Chinese Government and local governments, the wall material innovative content, target, mission, trend and trend of development can be known (See Annex 1 of the report.). In the symposia to carry out the policy laws and regulations, most of the personnel taking part in it are the managers and factory directors from the basic level enterprises. They clearly know the function and existing problems while executing the policy laws and regulations. For reason given above, the situation to carry out the policy laws and regulations in basic level can be generally reflected. The report (Annex 6) introduces 8 brick-making enterprises that effectively use the energy resource and perform environmental protection demonstration. They come from comparison & analysis and based on survey. Besides, the personnel in the project team have made the survey on the spot. Their common features are that most of the products are perforated bricks and hollow bricks. Most of their raw materials are shale, coal slack and fly ash. The baking of brick basically doesn't adopt or uses a few of industrial coal. For the scale of production, the annual output of each enterprise is over 30 million pieces of brick. The quality, technology, equipment, environmental protection, management and investment & production ratio are all in the mid & high level of the trade. The adopted energy conservation and environmental protection technology & measure are all effective, practical and with popularization value. In the trade associations, societies, network stations, professional periodicals offices, scientific research design institutes and mechanical equipment fabricators to be surveyed, in accordance with the qualification, quality rating, technology capability, scientific research & design or equipment working ability, business development status, famous level and exchange activity with foreign countries, etc., the concerning data and the information materials are analyzed and tidied up. Thus, the data and situations listed in the report (Annex 5) actually reflect the domestic and overseas relevant situation. The report (Annexes 3~4) more completely reflect the development general situation of brick-making industry in China and the market supply & demand of brick-making industry in Chengdu city and Tianjin municipality.

(III) Outstanding Achievements Obtained

Via the work of project in various phases, in accordance with the seized survey data and situation and tidy up, analyze, supplement and perfect them, the project team has finished 6 interim reports and the final report & one summary material, namely the "Schedule of China Wall Material Innovation Policy Laws and Regulations" (Annex 1), "Influence and Future Development prospect of Brick-making industry of China Wall Material Policy Laws and Regulations" (Annex 2), "General Situation of China Brick-making Industry" (Annex 3), "Supply & Demand Market Condition of China Brick and Other Wall Materials" (Annex 4), "Schedule of China and International Brick-Tile & New Wall Material Equipment Manufacturers, Design Institutes, Associations, Societies and Network Stations" (Annex 5), "Situation Report of Energy Conservation and Environmental Protection Demonstration Enterprises in Brick-making Industry" (Annex 6) and "Brick-Tile Enterprise Survey and Statistical Table of Wall material industry Background" (Annex 7).

The (draft) final report of the project is written both in Chinese and English. The draft final report was worked out on 10 March 2004 and respectively submitted to UNIDO and GEF Project Office of the Ministry of Agriculture of P.R. China. Via supplementing, the project draft final report has been submitted to the related authorities on 15 April this year.

III. Conclusion

When the draft final report was worked out, an appraisal and examination meeting about it was held on 18 Feb. 2004 and the meeting was presided over by the state-level expert-professor Xiao Hui. All the members attending the meeting considered that the data in the draft final report were true, reliable, the offered information in detail, complete, clear & typical reflected facts, scientific & strict analysis problem, the expressed viewpoint distinct & objective. The draft final report systematically reflects the development situation of the brick-making industry in China and basically meets the requirements of UNIDO project contract. The draft final report of the project has been revised and supplemented based on the experts' opinions made in the meeting. The project draft final report has been also supplemented, perfected and then, submitted to the higher authorities according to the opinions given by GEF Project Office of the Ministry of Agriculture of P. R. China and UNIDO. Annex 1

Schedule of China Wall Material Innovation Policy, Laws and Regulations

Over the 10 years of wall material innovation and construction energy conservation in China, the government and relevant department have issued a dozen or more policy documents. In order to implement these policy documents, most of provinces, cities and areas have issued concrete implementation opinions. This section mainly lists the time, number, issuing agency and outline of the relevant policy documents issued by the State Council and different departments, specially lists the specific content of policy document of Sichuan Province, Chengdu and Tianjin City, where fundamental spirit of policy laws and regulations of wall material innovation in China and its various areas can be basically found out.

4

"China Brick-making Industry Investigation" Project Team Dec.10, 2003

Catalog on China Wall Material Innovation Policy, Laws and Regulations

Title	Document No.	Issuing agency	Outline
			Set forth development target of wall
Notice of Opinion on			material from year 1990~1995; call for
Expediting Wall Material			further policy regulation and control,
Innovation and Popularization			create a fitness external environment for
of Energy Conservation			wall material innovation and energy
Building approved and	Guota No.	The State Council	conservation building popularization; insist
forwarded by the State Council	[1992]66		on system engineering to carry forward
to the construction material			wall material innovation and energy
bureau and relevant	1		conservation building development;
departments			improve understanding, change concept
			and strengthen organization leadership.
		······································	Try not to occupy or occupy less cultivated
			land to save land when developing
			township enterprises. Township enterprise
			should follow the requirement in approved
			village and small town construction plan
Notice about further strengthen			when using land and have reasonably
land management to protect			layout, properly concentrated and go
cultivated land in real earnest	Zhongfa No.		through land use approval procedures
by the Central Committee of	[1977] 11		according to law. Give energetic support to
the Communist Party of China	L J		popularizing new wall material, control the
and the State Council			production of fireclay brick and strictly
			prohibit the occupancy of cultivated land
			to build brick-tile kiln. The brick-tile kiln
			already occupied cultivated land should be
			adjusted in the limited time and reuse the
			land.
			Set forth the target till year 2005 and 2010;
			call Strengthen study of fundamental
			technology and critical technology to
			establish housing technology guarantee
			system; positively develop and popularize
Notice about some Opinions on			new material, new technology to complete
Carrying Forward Housing			housing construction and product system.
Industry Modernization and			including positively developing different
Improving Housing Quality	Guobanfa No.	General Office of	kinds of new building blocks, light weight
forwarded by General Office of	[1999] 72	the State Council	plate material and high efficiency heat
the State Council to construction		General Office	preservation material; recommend and
department and other related			choose composite wall; solid fireclay brick
departments.			is prohibited to be used in coastal cities and
-			other land resources sparse cities, and the
			production and use of other clayware has to
			be controlled according to possible
			conditions in order to set up a complete
			system and quality control system
		Construction	New residential buildings in each
		Department	municipality directly under the Central
		Quality,	Government, in large and medium sized
Notice about eliminating	lionshuf	Technology	and coastal cities and in large and medium
backward product in residential	Jianznulang	Supervision and	sized cities in the provinces with the
construction	1140. [1444] 245	Construction	cultivated land of less than 0.8mu per
		Material Bureau of	capita should gradually set the time limit to
		State Economic and	prohibit the use of solid fireclay brick
		Trade Committee	according to its actual condition. Time

5

.

Title	Document No.	Issuing agency	Outline
			deadline is scheduled on June 30, 2003.
			Each area should take real measures to
			have alternative material and product
			linking up work, positively extend the use
			of new type of building structural system
			and new style wall material therewith
			matches the system.
			It calls for to adjust the structure of
	1		construction material mutation and develop
			new type of wall material, puts for ward the
			construction material that should be
		National Economy	followed and measures of carrying forward
Notice about printing and	National	and Trade	the development requests that developing
distributing Certain Opinions	Economy and	Committee National	new type of construction material should
on "Development of New	Trade Industry	Development and	adhere to saving energy resources land
Construction Material"	No [2000] 962	Planning Committee	and water to making full use of different
			kinds of rejected materials and protecting
			ecological environment. It encourages the
			utilization of clay resources from waste
			mountains and hills river silt dredge up
			silt to produce clay wall material
			Restricted land supply item: Hollow clay
Notice about issuing and		Land Resources	brick production-line item that produces
implementing "Catalog of	State Land and	Department of China	less than 3000 bricks (reduced standard
Restricted Land Supply Items,	Resources No.	Economy and Trade	brick) annually.
Catalog of Prohibited Land	[1999] 357	Committee	Prohibited land supply item: solid fireclay
Supply Items"			brick production construction item.
			Municipality directly under the Central
		Construction	Government: Beijing, Shanghai, Tianjin,
		Material Bureau of	Chongqing;
		China Construction	City: 11 cities in Hebei province, 17 cities
Nation shout publishing The		Department	in Liaoning province, 25 cities in Jiangsu
Notice about publishing The		Land Resources	Province, 10 cities in Zhejiang province,
names of Large and Meaturn	Wall office doc.	Department of	7cities in Fujian Province, 28 cities in
Sized Cilles Gradually Be	No. [2000] 06	Ministry of	Shandong Province, 34 cities in
Solid Fireelay Prick		Agricultural, Wall	Guangdong Province, 6 cities in Gangxi
Solia Pireciay Brick		Material Innovation	Province, 2 cities in Hainan Province, 12
		and Building Energy	cities in Hunan Province and 4 cities in
		Conservation	Guizhou Province. The time line to
		Office	prohibit the use of solid fireclay brick will
			be as of June. 30, 2003 at the latest.
			The 10 provincial capital cities: Hefei,
			Chengdu, Xi'an, Taiyuan, Zhengzhou,
Notice about placing the 10	Economy and	National Economy	Wuhan, Nanchang, Yinchuan, Urumqi and
provincial capital cities on the	Trade and	and Trade	Kunming.
name list of prohibition the use	Resources No.	Committee	Their limitation of using solid fireclay
of solid fireclay brick.	[2001] 55		brick is up to June 30, 2003. Other
			provincial capital cities are limited at the
			end of 2005.
Notice about further	Finance		because of the obvious phenomena of
strongthening the management	Construction	National Einanas	is requested that each area has to actablish
of well motorial aportal item	Construction	Department	is requested that each area has to establish
or wait material special item	Dep, letter No.	Department	iund management system and control the
lund	[[2000] 4		use of the specific fund for special
Notice about issuing	Coirorg Ma	National Einener	purposes.
inotice about issuing	Caizong No.	National Finance	Supulates the "fund" collection object, i.e.,
A durintaturation Defense and a	[[2002] CC	Domentary 4	I a a materia and a subtain the second state of the second state o

•

Title	Document No.	Issuing agency	Outline
"New Wall Material special		Economy and Trade	type of wall material for construction
Item Fund Collection and Use"		Committee	building. The fund collection standard is
			calculated according to finished
			construction area. Each square Meter is up
			to 8 Yuan. Stipulates the range of use of
			"fund" i.e., to give discount for introduced
			newly built, extended and upgraded new
			wall material production line project. New
			wall material demonstration project, new
			type of wall material development and new
			product popularization, etc. shall also get
			discount.
			From January 1st, 2001, for non-clay
			sintered perforated brick with hole rate
	Caishui No.		greater than 25, hollow brick, sintered
Notice about comprehensively			shale brick, value added tax will be paid
use some of resources and		Tax affairs General	for half per actual value added tax that
issues on value added tax		Office, Ministry of	should be paid from December 1st, 2001.
policy of other product		Finance	For fireclay solid brick and tile produced
			by general value added tax payer, value
			added tax should be collected according to
			applicable tax rate. It is no allowed to use
			simplified way to collect value added tax.
Notice about printing and	National	National Economy	Puts forward the general target, key aspects
distributing "Wall Material	Economy and	and Trade	and main countermeasures and measures
Innovation in the Tenth	Trade Resource	Committee	of development of wall material innovation
Five-Yea Plan"	[2002] 1021	Continue	from 2001~2005.

.

.

Document Made by

The Construction Department of Sichuan Province

&

Wall Material Innovation and Building Energy Resources Conservation Office of Sichuan Province

SCOTD No. [2000] 0613

Provisions on Prohibiting the Use of Some Backward Wall Material in Construction Project

Construction committees in all cities and autonomous district, Huaxi group company ltd, related province Level offices (Bureau) and all concerned units:

In order to implement state substantial development strategy, protect cultivated land and environment practically and effectively, save energy resources, based on the requirement in GOOSCD No. [1999] 72 document issued by the General Office of the State Council and SCCD No.[2000]0330 document jointly issued by the two committees, one bureau and one meeting of Sichuan Province, combining actual condition in our province, it is discussed and decided that some kind of backward wall materials are prohibited to use and new type of wall materials should be popularized. Hereafter are the relevant provisions:

1. Solid fireclay brick is prohibited to be used for outside above horizontal construction and fencing wall of newly built, reconstructed, extended construction project and solid shale brick is prohibited to be used for frame structure project in the city planning area of Chengdu Mianyang and Deyang city from May 1st, 2001.

2. City planning area in other at district level cities, solid fireclay brick is prohibited to be used for outside above horizontal construction and fencing wall of newly built, reconstructed and extended construction project and solid shale brick is prohibited to be used in frame structure project from January 1st, 2002.

3. Planning area in counties, solid fireclay brick is prohibited to be used for outside above horizontal and fencing wall of newly built, reconstructed and extended construction project and solid shale brick is prohibited to be used in frame structure project from January1st, 2003.

4. In order to carry forward wall material innovation, it is encouraged to develop new type of wall material, such as perforated brick, hollow brick, concrete hollow building blocks, air entraining concrete building blocks, industrial ash concrete hollow partition wall slat, plasterboard, fiber reinforced cement board, air entraining slat, vegetable fibre board and etc.

5. Each architectural design, construction, project supervision, design review departments and quality supervision unit must strictly control the application quality of product. Design institute is not allowed to use prohibited product. Constructor should conduct construction strictly according to design requirements. Constructor and related parties are not allowed to change the design at their will. For the construction project that used eliminated product, the preliminary design and construction drawing can not be approved, supervision unit is not allowed to sign, construction unit can not organize acceptance, construction administrative department in charge and quality supervision department are not allowed to be filed.

6. Construction Committee in each city and autonomous district should together with wall material reformation office and etc. seriously carry out the implement and supervision work, and report the problems that met and suggestions to provincial construction department during the implementation.

Management Provisional Measures for Prohibition Making and Using Solid Clay Brick in Chengdu City

(No. 97 Document made by the People's Government of Chengdu City)

Article 1 In order to protect land resources, improve ecological environment, promote the development of new type of wall material, combining with the actual situation of Chengdu City, these Measures are formulated in accordance with the Law of Land Management of People's Republic of China and the Ore Resources Law of People's Republic of China and the Regulations on the Management of Construction Project Quality by State Council, and the relevant laws and regulations.

Article 2 The entities and individuals of production, sale and use of solid fireclay brick within administrative district of this city must observe these Measures.

Article 3 The administrative department responsible for the city construction is in charge of supervision and management of prohibiting the use of solid fireclay brick in this city, directly controls the prohibiting the use of solid fireclay brick in the five urban areas(include high and new technology zone), such as Jingjiang, Qingyang, Jinniu, Wuhou and Chenghua, entrusts the city wall material innovation and construction energy conservation office (hereinafter referred to as wall material energy conservation office) with the concrete work.

Administrative department responsible for the construction of other zones (cities), counties is in charge of supervision and management of prohibiting the use of solid fireclay brick in their own administrative districts. They can entrust the zone (city) and county wall material energy conservation office with concrete work.

Article 4 Government encourages and supports enterprises and scientific research entities to carry out comprehensive use of resources, increase scientific research investment, perfect complete technology, improve the quality of products, develop more new types of wall material products to replace the solid fireclay brick.

Article 5 Any newly built, rebuilt and extended construction project of production of solid fireclay brick are not allowed within administrative district of this city.

Existing production enterprises of solid fireclay brick borrowing from cultivated land must shut down as required; if they borrow from non-cropland, they must stop production of solid fireclay brick before December 31, 2005.

Article 6 The newly built, rebuilt, extended construction projects, and houses built by farmers within high speed way around city in urban area or within the planning area of planed town of other zones (cities) and counties are encouraged to use new type of wall material.

Article 7 Marketing activity of solid fireclay brick should not be carried out within solid fireclay brick prohibited areas.

Article 8 Construction entity should not ask design institute and the engineering company to use solid fireclay brick in the design and construction. Design institute should not use solid fireclay brick in the design, and should specify clearly in the construction drawing. Engineering company should not use solid fireclay brick against design drawing. Supervision unit should not sign for engineering supervisor of the project that used solid fireclay brick against the design drawing.

Article 9 Construction administrative department will not examine and approve the design construction drawing of design institute which has designed to use solid fireclay brick in construction drawing from the date when these Measures come into force. For the construction project that has finished the examination and approval of the construction drawing, but has not obtained construction license, if the material selected in the design is not in conformity with the provisions specified in these Measures, it should be changed.

Article 10 For historic building protection and repair project and other special construction project which really need to use solid fireclay brick, design institute has to give illustration in the construction drawing.

Article 11 Wall material energy conservation office of the city and zone (city) and county

should check and assess the condition of the construction project for the use of wall material. The construction entity that has not used wall material as required, he should pay special item fund of new style wall material according to law.

Article 12 For the construction building, in violation of these Measures, in solid fireclay brick prohibited area, that construction entity requires design institute and engineering company to design and use solid fireclay brick, construction administrative department in charge will order to correct and give penalty of 10 Yuan per square meter according to the construction area that has used solid fireclay brick.

Article 13 If anyone has violated these Measures and committed any of the following acts, he/she shall be ordered by the construction administrative department in charge to correct and a fine of ten thousand Yuan shall be imposed, where the circumstances are serious, his/her qualification grade shall be lowered and the qualification license shall be revoked.

1. Design institute designs to use solid fireclay brick for the solid fireclay brick prohibited construction building.

2. Construction entity purposely uses fireclay brick against the examined and approved design drawing.

3. Supervision unit signs for the supervisor of a construction engineering that used solid fireclay brick without in conformity with the design drawing.

The administrative penalty of lowering qualification grade and revoking qualification certification specified in these Measures shall be executed by Construction Administrative Department in charge of issuing the qualification certification.

Article 14 Anyone, who violates the provisions of these measures, occupies land purposely to newly build, rebuild and extend solid fireclay brick of production construction project and occupy land to borrow, shall be dealt with by land resources administrative management department in accordance with the Land Management Law of P.R.C and Ore Resources Law of P.R.C.

Article 15 Anyone, who violates the provisions of these measures, produces and sells solid fireclay brick, shall be dealt with by quality technical supervision or industry and commerce administrative department in accordance with the Product Quality Law .of P.R.C.

Article 16 Administrative law execution officials of neglecting duty, abusing power, conducing on malpractices for selfish shall be given administrative punishment in accordance with relevant provisions. If it constitutes crime, they shall be investigated for criminal responsibility in accordance with law.

Article 17 Party concerned, who is disaffected to certain administrative behavior, could apply for administrative reconsideration or ask for administrative lawsuit in accordance with law.

Article 18 The people's government of Chengdu City legal system office is in charge of the explanation of these measures.

Article 19 These measures shall enter into force on June 1,2003.

Provisions on Gradually Prohibiting Using Solid Clay Brick for Newly Built Residential Building in Tianjin City

Article 1 In order to protect land resources and ecological environment, accelerate the development of new wall material, based on "Notice on Certain Opinions about Carrying Forward Residential Building Modernization and Improving Residential Building Quality" re-forward by the General Office of State Council to Construction Department and etc,(domestic Docu. [1999] 72) and "Notice on Replacing Backward Product in Residential Building Construction" by the Fourth Department of Construction Department, (Construction Housing [1999] 295), these provisions are formulated combining actual condition of the City.

Article 2 As used in these provisions, the term "solid fireclay brick" refers to clay sintered solid fireclay brick, which does not include the hollow fireclay brick and solid fireclay brick with industrial waste of over 30%.

Article 3 The provisions are applicable to the production, sale, use of fireclay brick as well as associated management activities in the City urban area (includes the built-up part of Tanggu, Hangu and Dagang), the part within external ring of the four round-the-city region, as well as economic and technology development zone, Tiianjing harbor bonded area, new technology industrial garden. Farmer's self-built housing is the exception.

Article 4 Tianjin City Urban and Township Construction Management Committee (hereafter referred to as City Construction Committee) is the authorized administration department for gradually prohibiting the use of solid fireclay brick in the city. City Construction Committee shall, together with relevant departments, based on socioeconomic development condition of the city and the existing scale of solid fireclay brick producers, in accordance with yearly degression principle, work out overall productive regulation and control plan of solid fireclay brick and release "Approval Certificate of Construction Structural Material and Special Type Material" (Solid Fireclay Brick). At the same time, City Construction Committee should seize time together with relevant departments to establish some favorable policies for the production, use and popularization of new type of construction material.

Article 5 Newly built residential building project stipulated in Article 3 of these provisions with construction area within 20 thousand square meter (contains 20 thousand square meter) is prohibited to use solid fireclay brick. Construction area above 20 thousand square meter, but less than 40 thousand square meter (contains 40 thousand square meter), construction area of solid fireclay brick can not be exceed 30% of the overall construction area. Construction area above 40 thousand square meter, solid fireclay brick proportion shall not be over than 50%, whatever housing project without construction license, if design is finished, original design institute has to rework its design plan.

Article 6 Housing plan and management department should approve project plan according to provisions in Article 5 starting from August 1, 2001. The City Construction Committee will not examine and approve brick combined structure residential building construction drawing design documentation, if the above requirements are not met.

Article 7 Gradually prohibit production of solid fireclay brick and prohibit to build new solid fireclay brick production line up to August 1st, 2001.

Article 8 Housing planning and management department will not approve housing project plan that uses fireclay brick. City Construction Committee will not examine and approve brick combining structure residential building anymore from January 1, 2003. Newly built residential building will completely prohibit the use of solid fireclay brick from January 30, 2003. New residential building is completely prohibited to use fireclay brick in the City urban area.

Article 9 Non-bearing wall body as well as fencing wall of newly built residential building will prohibit the use of solid fireclay brick from January 1, 2001. Load bearing wall plus minus zero line of residential building project will be in accordance with the stipulations in Article 5 and 8.

Article 10 Solid fireclay brick can be use for projects which belong to the need of city

planning ,view building, building repairing project as well as special construction project after the verification of City Construction Committee and approval of the Municipal Government.

Article 11 Construction project which uses solid fireclay brick should pay wall material reform special item fund, which will be collected by Tianjin Wall Material Reform and Energy Conservation Office according to standard.

Article 12 If anyone, in violation of these regulations, has used solid fireclay brick for residential building project without authorization, his/her project, design, construction and supervision units will get penalized by City Construction Committee according to relevant provisions specified in Tianjin Construction Project Quality Control Regulations and Tianjin Construction Market Management Regulations.

Article 13 These provisions shall enter into force on August 1, 2001. City Construction Committee shall be responsible for the organization and implementation.

Tianjin Municipal Regulations

Wall Material Innovations and Building Energy Conservation

Article 1 The regulation is established based on relevant laws, codes and provisions, with the actual local conditions taken into consideration for developing new types of wall materials, promoting building energy conservation and protecting land resources and environment.

Article 2 The regulation shall be complied with in all production and use of wall materials, planning, designing, implementing, constructing and supervising of building energy conservation and construction quality supervision within this municipality.

The regulation is not applicable to residential buildings constructed by village farmers themselves.

Article 3 New types of wall materials referred to herein are materials other than solid and hollow fireclay bricks for building walls.

Building energy conservation referred to herein means making buildings satisfy building energy conservation design standards through utilizing energy conservation techniques and products.

Article 4 The municipal administrative authority for construction works is the administrative authority for wall material innovations and building energy conservation in this city. The Municipal Wall Material Innovations and Building Energy Conservation Office is in charge of routine management of the city's wall material innovations and building energy conservation. The administrative authorities for construction works at district and county levels are in charge of wall material innovations and building energy conservation within their respective areas.

Article 5 The groups and individuals that accomplish outstanding contributions and/or distinguished achievements in wall material innovations and building energy conservation activities shall be commended and /or rewarded by the administrative authorities for construction works.

Article 6 Introducing, expanding and reconstructing solid fireclay brick production lines are forbidden.

Starting from July 1, 2003, the use of solid fireclay bricks is entirely banned within areas inside the city's Outer Circle Road, in constructed areas in Tanggu district, Hangu district and Dagangyuan district, and on new residential buildings in Tianjin Economy and Technology Development Zone, Tianjin Tax-bond Zone and Tianjin New Technology Industries Zone.

Staring from January 1, 2003, the administrative authorities for construction works and other relevant administrative authorities shall not approve residential construction projects and construction engineering documents involving using solid fireclay bricks in the areas outlined above.

Article 7 New types of construction structures, including cast-on-site reinforced concrete frames (light), weight-bearing concrete hollow blocks, steel frames, composite weight-bearing walls, etc. are promoted by the municipality.

Article 8 The following new types of wall materials are promoted by the municipality:

1. Weight-bearing concrete hollow blocks and light-aggregate concrete hollow blocks;

2. Air-mixed concrete blocks and slabs;

3. Multi-function low weight composite partitions;

4. Prefabricated sections with high addition of recycled materials;

5. Other wall materials encouraged by the State and the municipality.

Article 9 Product standards for the new types of wall materials should be in conformity with national and trade standards, or local standards issued by the municipal administrative authorities for construction works in collaboration with the municipal administration for quality and technical supervision. When no such local standards are available, manufacturers of the new types of wall materials shall draw up their proprietary standards that are submitted to and put on records by the municipal administrative authorities for construction works and the municipal administration for quality and technical supervision.

New types of wall materials that fail to meet quality standards or for which no standards are

available shall not be permitted to be produced or sold.

Article 10 Wall materials made from solid wastes should be in compliance with relevant environment protection regulations to prevent personal harms or environmental contamination.

Article 11 Wall materials manufactured utilizing slag or cinder and the alike, and meeting state stipulations are exempt from value added tax levies.

Manufacturers of the new types of wall materials are entitled to the privilege of lowered or exempted taxation as per relevant state stipulations.

Article 12 Based on developments of the new types of wall materials and combining with the latest building structure systems, the municipal administrative authorities for construction works shall organize in a timely way the preparations and revisions of standards for construction project engineering, implementation and completion acceptance inspection.

Article 13 Owners of construction projects that fail to use entirely the new types of wall materials for new building, expansion or reconstruction shall pay a contribution to the New Types of Wall Materials Special Fund at the Municipal Wall Material Innovations and Building Energy Conservation Office according to relevant state and municipal regulations.

The municipal administrative authorities for construction works shall not grant building permits for construction projects to owner groups or individuals that fail to make contributions to the New Types of Wall Materials Special Fund.

Article 14 Drawings on the New Types of Wall Materials Special Fund should be ear-marked mainly for the following:

1. Establishing, expanding or technological upgrading projects for producing the new types of wall materials;

2. Research projects for developing and applying the new types of wall materials;

3. Research projects for developing new types of building structure systems;

4. Covering the costs of administrating wall material innovations and building energy conservation activities;

5. Rewarding the groups and/or individuals that accomplish outstanding contributions in wall material innovations and building energy conservation activities.

Article 15 Drawings as specified in items 1), 2), or 3) in Article 14 herein on the New Types of Wall Materials Special Fund should be processed through the following procedure:

1. The group or individual drawer shall submit a written application to the Municipal Wall Material Innovations and Building Energy Conservation Office, attaching project feasibility study approving documents issued by relevant authorities;

2. The Municipal Wall Material Innovations and Building Energy Conservation Office shall organize a project review by experts;

3. A verification shall be given by the municipal government or the municipal financing authorities authorized by the municipal government after approval by the municipal administrative authorities for construction works;

4. The municipal financing authorities shall appropriate amounts from the New Types of Wall Materials Special Fund according to the above verification.

Article 16 Imposition, using and management of the New Types of Wall Materials Special Fund should be subject to supervision and inspection by financial, pricing and auditing authorities.

Article 17 The following building energy conservation techniques and products are promoted by the municipality:

1. New types of energy-conservation walls, roof heat preservation and thermal insulation techniques and roofing materials;

2. Heat preservation, thermal insulation and sealing techniques for energy-conservation windows and doors;

3. Centralized heating and hybrid heat-electricity-refrigeration producing and supplying technologies;

4. Technologies and devices for heating system temperature regulating and house-hold heat quantity metering;

5. Technologies and equipment for utilizing renewable energy sources such as solar energy, terrestrial thermal energy, etc.;

6. Energy-conservation techniques and products for building lighting;

7. Energy-conservation techniques and products for air-conditioning and refrigeration;

8. Other mature and cost-effective energy-conservation technologies and energy-conservation management methodologies.

Article 18 Building energy conservation design standards shall be complied with in new, expanding and reconstructing building projects.

Owners as per building energy conservation design standards should entrust building projects engineering and implementation. Engineering documents should not be altered at will. Building energy conservation inspection shall be carried out at completion of construction.

Engineering firms should work according to building energy conservation design standards and guarantee building energy conservation design quality.

Building contractors should perform pursuant to design documents conforming to building energy conservation design standards and not alter energy-conservation designs at will, to guarantee building construction quality.

Construction supervision groups should implement supervision on building energy-conservation projects according to design documents and bear supervision responsibilities. No permission should be given to installation or using of building energy conservation, building accessories and equipment that do not meet requirements by building energy conservation design standards in building projects.

Article 19 In violation of paragraph 1, Article 6 herein, introducing, expanding and reconstructing solid fireclay brick production lines shall be charged to halt by administrative authorities for construction works and subject to penalties up to RMB 30,000.

Article 20 In violation of paragraph 2, Article 9 herein, producing or selling new types of wall materials that fail to meet quality standards or for which no standards are available shall be punished by quality and technical supervision administration, and industrial and commercial administration as per laws in their domains.

Article 21 In violation of Article 13 herein, construction project owners that start construction without paying contributions to the New Types of Wall Materials Special Fund shall be charged to make up the payments within specified periods by the Municipal Wall Material Innovations and Building Energy Conservation Office. The ones that fail to make up the payments within the specified periods shall be subject to late payment penalties calculated at 1% of the amount due on a daily basis. In addition there's the option of applying to the People's Court for forced implementation.

Article 22 Project owners, engineering firms, building contractors or construction supervisors violating Article 18 herein shall be punished in accordance with provisions in "Ordinance for Managing Building Construction Quality" issued by the State Council (State Council Ordinance No. 279), by the administrative authorities for construction works or other relevant administrative authorities.

Article 23 The administrative staff for wall material innovations and building energy conservation works, found delinquent at duties, abusing power, or involved in fraudulent practices and favoritism, shall be punished by the administrations or their upper level authorities. Criminal responsibilities are sought when crimes are considered committed.

Article 24 This regulation becomes effective on March 1, 2003. This regulation shall prevail where it contradicts other relevant municipal regulations issued previously.

15

Influence and Future Development Prospect of Brick-Making Industry of China Wall Material Policy, Laws and Regulations

I. Background of Making Wall Material Policy, Laws and Regulations

China wall material industry was first started and formed under the guidance of planned economic ideology. Owning to this and during a long period of time, enterprises were mainly in forms of regional state owned and were lack of development, creation, encouragement and ideas of promotion and system. Products were produced and provided according to the planed economy, which were not in variety and were short of energy. By the end of 70's of last century, China has carried out the open door policy and everything has needed to be recovered. In early 80's, large number of collective and private enterprises were established like a rising wind and scudding clouds, especially under the guidance of traditional recognizant where "there is a mud there is a brick", within only 10 years, China's brick enterprises were quickly increased from a few thousand to one hundred twenty thousand and production capacity from over 100 billion bricks to 600 billion bricks. It had increased to 810 billion bricks by the year of 1998. But most of the enterprises were in small production scale with low quality and high-energy waste. Resources had been wasted too much. This kind of "jet-propelled" development was playing an active part in the fields of exciting the passion to build enterprises in villages and towns and among farmers, promoting the capital accumulation in early stage both for collective and individual enterprises and relaxing the contradiction of demands and supply for the wall material of the market. But at same time, it had brought an obvious kickback in resources waste and bad environment and couldn't help to give an anxiety and to take it into consideration.

According to the figures announced by the officials at that time, about 300,000 ha of land were occupied and 120,000 mu of land had been borrowed every year, also 50 million tons of standard coal was consumed each year. The heap of coal powder and gangue in whole China had reached 70 billion tons, which covered an open area of more than one million mu in wind, sun and rain. It had given a heavy pollution in the quality of soil, water and environment and had become social effects of pollution.

In order to protect the cultivated land, save energy and improve the environment, also give guidance, push the wall material products to be developed in the direction of energy conservation, soil not being wasted, good quality with comprehensive performances, in 1988, a leading organization for wall material innovation and energy conservation was jointly established among those departments concerned in building material, construction, agriculture and land administration, they made experiments in Haerbin, Chengdu and Jiangsu Province early or late and experience has been achieved. It also has been well realized that it has no time to delay the matter in developing the new wall materials of energy conservation, soil protection, utility of waste, heat preservation and heat resisted, so as to speed up wall material innovation and push energy conservation in construction forward. We have to increase the power and focus on the policy laws and regulations, taking the job as the system engineering, heightening our realization, changing our concept and strengthen the leadership of our organization. With the same understanding obtained, it has laid a solid foundation for the purpose of making relative policy laws and regulations for China wall materials and moreover putting it into practice. Also China wall materials' innovation, alteration, improvement and development, as well as popularization and application have been listed into a

very important schedule of the government.

II. Formation and Summary of China Wall Material Policy, Laws and Regulations

The work for China wall material innovation and energy conservation in construction was officially started in the year of 90's of last century. In Sept, 1992, The State Council of China transmitted the announcement of Construction Material Bureau, Ministry of Construction, Ministry of Agriculture and Land Administration Bureau, which was issued by State Council in form of No. 66 document "the Opinions on Speeding Up Wall Material Innovation and Popularizing the Construction of Energy Conservation". After that, the specific policy and rules and regulations have been worked out and issued by the Departments of Tax and Finance etc, as well as by the provincial government and city council early or late. Over 10 items were issued by Nation and over 100 items issued by local government among them all. The specific requirements and methods have been pointed out in the fields of industrial direction, leading products, revenue, credit, financing, application standard and specification of construction, recourse utility and environmental protection. A complete system truss of policy laws and regulations has initially formed, which has given a clear direction to the tragedy adjustment and alteration for China brick making industry.

According to the policy requirements and national developing schedule, the general target for the wall material innovation and energy conservation in construction would be increased from 5% gross proportion in the year of 1990 to 15% up to the end of year 1995 which was at the end of the Eighth Five-Year Plan, which means that 50 billion bricks (standard bricks)^{*} made of new wall materials have been increased. 4 million tons coal has been saved from the energy consumption during production and 667 ha of land have been free from occupation. 75 million tons of industrial waste powder has been utilized. Starting from the year of 1995, all newly built residential houses have been built according to the design that 50% heating consumption should be reduced under the basis of normal design level from the year 1980 to 1981. By the end of the Tenth Five-Year Plan, which will be the end of year 2005, the gross figure for the wall material will achieve 780 billion pieces (810 billion has obtained so far). Among them, 300 billion bricks are using the new wall material, which plays 38% of the total amount. The total capacity for the fireclay brick will be controlled within 480 billion pieces, saving cultivated land 1.1 million mu, saving 80 million tons of coal and utilizing 300 million tons of waste powder. The completed construction area has to be of 50% of the total finished buildings in township area, which will be of 60% in those big and medium size cities and of 80% inside of urban area.

To realize the target mentioned above, both national and local government policy laws and regulations on wall material clearly specifies that it is necessary to make the complete policy laws and regulations as per the requirements of industrial policy, performing the encouragement policy for those newly developed wall materials and energy conservation constructions, also conducting the limitation policy for those who are utilizing fireclay bricks and producing fireclay bricks. These policies are including the priority of being free from value added tax, income tax, tax of using land for those new wall materials used. They can price the products by themselves. Also a special developing fund will be established for the new wall materials, increasing the loan focused on technical innovation, etc. Those construction application entities require to make or amend all kinds technical rules of law in field of design and operation process, standard ration and conventional drawings. It has clearly made the task, responsibility for the design and operation entities in using the new wall materials and made the option in priority of using the new wall materials and energy conservation technology. A clear limitation has been given to the buildings detailed in structure, position, using time and places where fireclay bricks are used. The regulations have played and given a very important instructive significance and promoting purpose to China wall material innovation and the work of energy conservation in the past 10 years.

In order to well carry out the policy laws and regulations for wall material innovation and energy conservation in constructions, also under the leadership of the governments in different regions,

wall material innovation organization has been set up in most of the provinces, cities and towns and varies objectives have been guided, scheduled, organized, corresponded, checked and put into effect in consolidation for the purpose of providing full organization protection in the field of spreading the wall material innovation and construction energy conservation.

III. Implement Effect and Review for China Wall Material Policy, Laws and Regulations

China has a big area of land with a large population. There are many differences in conditions of resources, climate, developing level in economy, living habit, traditional conception and population diathesis. Because of this, there are a lot of differences in implement forces, results and functions for those policy laws and regulations conducted. Generally speaking, the policy laws and regulations have been well conducted in most regions, but in the regions of minority or remote and dropping behind areas, problems are still existed owning to the differences between conception and economical level. It is concluded mainly in what follows in the field of implement results for the policy laws and regulations:

1. Idea of protecting cultivated land has been boost up and excessive land resources cultivation and utility has been initially stopped. Brick making material has become rationalized day by day.

Raw material is the products' base. It has a big influence on reasonable option and effective utility of the material by using the instructive policy of raw material resources, and it also plays a very important part for the determination of the products in variety. It is investigated that in the regions of northeast, north and middle part of China, these areas are rich in coal, power and mine resources. A large number of gangue and coal cinder have been exhausted and accumulated. Most the newly built or reconstructed enterprises have been taking the gangue, coal cinder, varies industrial waste and sand or stone as their raw materials, manufacturing the bricks from gangue and coal cinder, as well as concrete blocks and other unnecessary fired products. In southwest region, Great number of clay material for fired bricks have been more and more replaced by the material of shale. Shale bricks have constituted over 80% in the area of Chengdu. In the east and southeast regions, hill soil, silt from rivers, varies industrial waste, etc has been used for hollow bricks, blocks and unnecessary fired products. In northwest region, it is rich for clay resources, most are using clay hollow bricks, but in Xinjiang, concrete blocks are accounting for large proportion. According to the stat of the Year 2003, total proportion for the new wall material being used in whole China has increased 33%, which means about 263 billion pieces. The solid fireclay brick has been reduced to 530 billion pieces. It has been known from the structural change of the raw material that the brick making industry, in the areas around big and medium size cities, which are destroying the farmland in a large

Scale has been effectively stopped by the reason of the policy guidance, inspiration and promotion. The phenomena of using the shale, hill soil, silt from rivers and all kinds of industrial waste have been initially constituted. It is no suspect to have a deep significance for effectively using the resources and protecting the environment.

2. Energy becomes effectively used and consumption becomes reduced, however it is still in very serious situation of energy waste in general.

Energy consumption for brick making mainly have two aspects, including burning material and power consumption, especially the burning material consumption and waste. Since the wall material innovation work started, 10~25% heat consumption can be reduced because of changing the product from solid bricks to hollow bricks, including heat cost for industrial waste, such as gangue and coal cinder used. It can reduce part of the using coal, or completely. Those developed unnecessary fired bricks would have replaced some of the fireclay bricks. As a result, brick making industry, achieving a better result in energy conservation has saved 60 million tons of coal.

In the view of national spot check, energy consumptions are different in levels among enterprises. For example, those enterprises that are taking the gangue and coal cinder as main raw materials have stopped using coal, or small amount being used. Those enterprises that are taking gangue and coal cinder and slag as burning materials also can reduce their coal consumption 20%~30%, and over 70% enterprises are belonging to this range. But some enterprises that are completely using coal as burning material will consume 1.2~1.5 ton of coal for 10,000 bricks. Some are even higher than this figure. These enterprises are distributed in villages and are in 40% of the total enterprises approximately.

In view of wall material innovation policies and requirements, the inspiration methods of industrial energy conservation are mainly reflecting in solid clay brick manufacturing and in the field of using industrial waste. But there are lacks of methods in improving the heat facilities of itself, increasing the heat utility efficiency, remained heat recovery and reducing the energy lost and saving. For example that ration standard for industrial energy consumption, which issued in the year of 90s' last century, has not well been conducted so that it has completely influenced the energy conservation result of industry. From the view of power consumption, because it costs 0.55~0.70 Yuan RMB for each degree of electricity and has a big proportion in the expenses, enterprises have paid great attention on it, but still have the issues of "a big horse pulling a small cart" and very low efficiency with the facilities. So there is nothing to say about reducing the energy consumption and increasing the capacity for compensation in large scale. Production cost has been increased and utility efficiency of energy has been influenced.

3. The process equipment level in enterprises increased, but proportion is not enough in the whole business industry. The whole process equipment is still far behind.

Large investment in China brick making industry began in 80s' of last century. With the completion of reforming in deep and constitution of the economic marketing system, most of the old state-owned enterprises have carried out the operation of closing, stopping, integrating and transferring. Most of the newly invested enterprises have been built under the basis of private and collective economy in the village, or influenced by the consciousness of small-scale peasant economy. Because of this, it has a very popular phenomena named "three low and high", which means low equipment level in technology, low production efficiency, low quality and high energy consumption, high labor intensity, high proportion for small scale production. In recent years, owning to the interposition of coal, power, metallurgy and real estate industry, the newly built brick making enterprises have had a high mechanization in large scale with good quality. It has to be very good examples for the industrial reform and development. According to the investigation for 80 brick making enterprises in Chengdu, the total capacity are 2.1 billion bricks with 8900 employees, production efficiency is 0.236 million bricks for every employees in average and the average production capability of each enterprise is 26 million bricks per year. 36 enterprises have reached the capacity more than 30 million pieces every year among them. 44 enterprises have started to use vacuum equipments and 36 enterprises are still using the ordinary brick making machines. Only 13 enterprises that are having the tunnel stove. Among them, 75 enterprises are private owned or individual contracted, and the rest of the 5 enterprises are collective owned. Chengdu is one of the quick developed city brick making industry of China, which can reflect the developing level of the whole city regions of our Nation. Concerning about the whole situation in China, the brick making industry are still behind in system of raw material treatment, forming, cutting, finger lifting, oven drying and controlling. It shows clearly that there is no projecting point with the guidance of policy and rule of law and inspiration policy in the field of technical progress in business industry. One can't make bricks without straw. This reflects that the technology and equipments are also becoming the important facts to restrict the wall material innovation of China. Sketch 1~3 shows the basic technology and equipment condition of our brick making industry so far at the moment.



Formed by vacuum extruding

Formed by non vacuum extruding



Manpower tunnel stove enterprise

More than 30 million pieces/year

In the field of brick-tile machinery, brick making equipments have a certain improvement in variety, performances and quality because of the forces of wall material innovation, many new equipment have been developed and utilized in recent years, such as: type 70/60-3.8 double step vacuum mud extruder, auto cutting and figure lifting system, vertical monster type cutting line, vibration type mixer, material curing storeroom and big section tunnel kiln which have given an solid foundation for the alteration and improvement in brick making industry.

Among those main $30\sim40$ domestic equipment manufacturers, only one enterprise's sales income is over 100 million and 5~6 enterprises' sales income are between 20 to 40 million. All others are below 20 million for sales income. Five enterprises passed the international quality certificate ISO 9001. 30% equipment manufacturers possess the coming inspection labs, brick testing entities and computer R&D system, which have a strong R&D capability. In the field of system and system reform, 70% enterprises have finished their stock alteration, or are at the stage of reform. Other enterprises are private enterprises. The equipments in those enterprises can basically meet the equipment requirements of China.

4. Environment pollution has been slightly alleviated, but volume for carbon dioxide exhaust has been still too much. It has given a heavy pollution for the environmental atmosphere.

Many small enterprises are existed among China's brick making industry, which are distributing widely. Coal is mainly used for brick—making. (According to the survey in 305 enterprises, the enterprises with raw coal account for 93% and this ratio may be higher in comparison with the integrative industry.) A large number of carbon dioxide exhausted during the coal burning and some

kind of coals give sulfur and other harmful gases while burning, which causes the damage or destroy for the environmental atmosphere. Owning to the long-term pricing for bricks are low, there is only a little profit for the business of brick enterprises. Most of the manufacturers have been unable to use gas and oil, or other methods for treatment, they can only let the harmful gases to be exhausted freely. In recent 10 years, because the hollow bricks and block forming products have been increased and solid fireclay bricks are reducing at same time, the quantity for coal is dropping down. Also the exhaustion for carbon dioxide gas from the brick making industry has been reduced. But in point of the reality with 500 billion solid fireclay bricks per year in China, it is still a very heavy pollution to the atmosphere environment. From the new wall Material Policy, Laws and Regulations at present in China, it is difficult to inspire and motivate the enterprises to save energy and reform exhausting. In the eyes of effectively use the energy, profit and concept understanding of brick making industry itself, there are many difficulties existed in the work of exhaustion reducing. So, it has still a long way to go and to be the great task of long term in the field of energy effective utility and carbon dioxide gas exhaustion for China brick making industry.

5. Environment of the market has been improved, but enterprise's financing channels are not well connected and the capability of the enterprise itself on reforming and developing is not powerful enough.

Brick belongs to local material, the constitution of the marketing environment and rules or regulations are mainly depending on the local policy, construction form, scale, consumption concept, group understanding and action to the market, etc. In this case, there has a big difference among different markets. In recent 10 years, with the guidance and inspiration of the policy, some changes have taken place in the demand market of brick products. For example, more and more customers have accepted hollow bricks and the market has been enlarged. More customers accept the products with good quality and high prices. It has given dynamical power to the quality improvement for the products of brick making enterprises. The selling price in northeast regions is 0.12~0.22 RMB Yuan (standard piece), 0.08~0.18 RMB Yuan in northwest and north part of China, 0.12~0.18 RMB Yuan in south and east area of China. Shanghai and Beijing are the highest among the prices, which reflects that the speed on the basic construction is going fast in these regions and has a higher economical developing level. It also shows that much effort have been given in the field of wall material innovation and energy conservation.

The way of brick products on sales are normally distributed by the manufacturer themselves and it is very seldom to see distributors and agent. There are two groups of customers in private and organization sodality. The former is to build the individual houses, which are in cash deal. This group of people are mainly distributing in the countryside. The latter is mainly the real estate exploiters and contractors, which are distributing in the towns and cities. Because this group of people is going to use a large number of bricks, they normally order the bricks through agent or directly from the brick manufacturer and mostly on credit. It has caused large amount of money to be in arrears and even dead by the way of credit payment, which has brought great difficulty for the normal business of brick manufacturers. In order to avoid commodity payment being in arrears, brick manufacturers have to participate in the competitions with a low price, which causes a vicious circle and operates the business with little profit and even in the condition of loss. Under the support of Chengdu government, over 100 brick manufacturers have established a sales company with integration and have tried to use the same prices, sale in consolidation and receiving the payment within the price range approved by the pricing department. The purpose is to solve the problems of bad competition and payment in arrears, but the result is not in ideality and has to be researched. discussed, tested in a further step, and to summarize experience. From this you can see that the payment to be in arrears is in grain at present market, which is not only involving the diathesis, concept of law of individuals, but also involving the ethic moral and reputation rules of the whole society, even covering the system problem of society. It has become a very critical problem for troubling the operation and the development of brick manufacturers, as well as brick industry and should be attended to and regarded to.

Brick making is a traditional industry. The products have been priced in value of lower position

because of the social prejudice of low technique, position and bad visualization. Enterprises have been limited a lot in financing. In the past, the industry was mostly invested by local government or provided a loan by the bank. With the development of economical system reform, individuals replace the principle of investment and villages, financing are mainly relying on the nongovernmental. Via the survey in 305 enterprises, it shows that only 4.3% enterprise can gain the bank loan. Though large amount of wall material innovation funds have received as per the wall material innovation policy specified and have been used in the reforming work and development of the enterprises, but could have given the function what it should be as being lack of the detail specifications and methods of how to spend the funds. As for the channels of debt market and stock market, etc, they are in the situation of rarity.

Financing is the basic demand for an enterprise's business operation, reform and development. An industry of over 100 thousand enterprises with nearly 10 million employees, if the financing problems are not necessarily solved, only relying on the enterprises themselves and developing in freedom, our wall material innovation and energy conservation work can be only in the conditions of big thunder with little rain, meet difficulties in every single step and influence the corresponding development of economy.

IV. Problems and Future Development Prospect in Brick-Making Industry During Implement of Policy, Laws and Regulations

The policy laws and regulations for wall material innovation have given a great influence on production of brick making industry. It is no doubt to have given an opportunity and challenge to the brick making industry in reform and development. But there are some problems existed while implement and two big main obstacles existed in summary.

1. Obstacle of consciousness or named mentality, which causes a lot of difficulties while giving a complete implement to the policy of laws regulations.

Oin bricks and Han tiles have used to be a kind of symbolization with long history and honorable by our traditional culture. At present time, with the development and progress of the society, they are attended spurned by the whole society because of its dropping behind technology, conservation and endangering the environment. It requires people to change the conception and behavior guideline. Nevertheless, as far as the brick manufacturer is concerned, especially thousands of small enterprises, they are very much fond of the traditional production mode with small investment, quick efficiency and easy operation, it has become a habitual forces. The fireclay bricks are good products at a fair price to the customers with a long time test out. The bricks are still taken as the "believed" products though there are differences in quality and have never been lack of market. In regard to the construction industry, bricks are easier in transportation, moving around, operating on frame and use. It is not easy to break the bricks and the bricklayers are skillful with the operation on site, and fireclay bricks are available for the application and deeply loved by the bricklayers. As for the executers of law, thought there has a clear specification on policy and rule of law, executers of law might generate the emotion of being afraid of difficulty and collision sometimes. For example, during a conference, one officer pointed out the suspicion that the full gangue made bricks are complying with the standard, but would it loss the tensile after several years used on the wall and give a disaster? One officer once said that would the brick be strong enough with some holes on it? From this you can see that many people don't understand the national policy and the development of the brick making industry itself is much sealed. Marketing participants in consciousness and behavior are lag behind. The forces of principle part on promoting the wall material innovation have not been constituted or achieved the same understanding and composition. A famous person once said that it would be a most terrible forces coming from the habitual influence of millions of people. It should not be looked down on the industry of brick making. Up to now, people like to build their houses with fireclay bricks and tiles in some areas of China. In other places, people think the hollow brick is not earthquake resisted and not strong enough. They would rather choose the clay brick

than hollow brick. These potential conciseness existed have given difficulties to the implement of wall material innovation policy laws and regulations and great resistance to the wall material innovation work.

2. Obstacle of action or human obstacle influences the progress of wall material innovation work and the results of implement.

The wall material innovation is the work of system project, which needs the full support and cooperation from the department like industry, land utility and government, energy, environment protection, finance and tax, especially under the period and condition of China social shunt and uncompleted economical system of market. Owning to the driving of profit and various complicated personal connections, implement of policy in some areas has been influenced by some factors given by people, that caused the problem of implement not completed, or even error and deviation phenomena happened. It has brought the resistance for the implement of policy and rule of law. For example, 170 cities have been required with the time limitation to use the clay-brick, it is one of the important task specified in the wall material innovation and rule of law. But in some areas for the necessity of local profit protection, many excuses have been found, explaining that if the clay-brick factory is closed, the local financial income will be reduced and the loan provided by the bank will not be recovery, etc, which have made a lot of difficulties to close, stop and reform those solid clay-brick factories. Clay brick with 30% industrial waste mixed is the product supported by the policy, but how much quantity of the approved waste to be mixed up is seriously influenced by the factors of people, which causes the a lot of products to be taken care of by the policy with less quantity of industrial waste, or even nothing waste inside of the material. Wall material innovation fund is the special capital for industry developing the new wall material and it is also the principle channel of financing for the wall material innovation. Because there are lack of the detailed specification in field of application condition of utility, requirements to the object that who is going to use it, delivery standard and approving method, implement process, supervision and checking, etc, there has been a serious phenomena of appropriation and occupation. Thought the ministry of finance of China issued a specific collection and utility measure for the fund, the implement results are still not in transparency, which have caused the issues of not investing the full amount of billions fund collected from the whole nation every year into the causes of wall material innovation as per specification. For example that one wall material innovation department had invested the fund into a collective enterprise as the allowance of reform for the gangue hollow brick was deeply complained by various departments concerned. But in some cities, the fund that has been invested into the office building were accepted because of the causes named state-owned. Wall material reform office is a special organization under the leadership of the government. Large number of work has been done since it has established, but most of its responsibility existed so far at the moment seems to be reflected in the field of receiving the fund for the wall material innovation. A big reform engineering project which is only concentrating on issuing documents and ordinary call, but not on strengthening the forces of organization, implement, checking the specific objective and method of implement, as well as not on investigating and researching the popular issues existed inside of the industry and enterprises will have a big discount on the achievements of our wall material innovation and construction energy conservation. It is also very difficult to obtain the specific target and task for the wall material innovation. This problem has to be treated and considered in a sincere ways by the law execution department of the government, administration department concerned and people of same trade and occupation, which is also going to be the basic requirement and guarantee at present and future for the deep development work of wall material innovation.

3. Future development prospect of brick making industry

Brick making is an industry consuming the nature resources and its development is limited by the policy on resources and energy of the nation. It certainly has a close relationship with national economical development level, especially the rise and fall of construction industry. From 80's to 90's of last century, China brick making enterprises and whole product capacity were in the period

of quick dilatation, it was becoming a social hotspot by solving the problem of living, especially in the vast countryside. Farmers were set off upsurge of construction for houses and it is well nigh in a large-scale construction, which gave huge consumption demand for the development of brick products.

When 21 century came, the demands for the houses like "dress warmly and ear one's fill" have not been the critical problem. With the big increase of income among some people, the demands for the houses have changed from the period of "dress warmly and ear one's fill" to the period of "comfort and luxury". It means that inhabitation needs not only big space, but also the high quality of living environment, which points out a new requirement for the structure of the houses and the materials used.

It is forecasted by the department concerned that the buildings of whole society of China to be completed in a few coming years will achieve $1.8 \sim 2$ billion square meters and the demands of the cities and countryside will be kept between $1.3 \sim 1.5$ billion square meters. The average living areas will be gradually increased from 8 square meters to 20 square meters in future time. This means that there will be a large development space for construction industry of China, especially for the family houses.

According to the development features, demands of the market and development tendency of China brick making industry in 80's of last century, it is estimated that within next 5~7years, China brick making industry will have a clear improvement in product variety, quality, processing equipments, technical level, scale of enterprise, management quality, energy consumption and environmental protection. The whole industrial level will go up a new step, mainly representing in the following aspects:

(1) The yearly firebrick capacity of China wall material industry will be about 600 billion pieces, demands and supply will be balanced. It is estimated that the demand tendency for such a quantity will not be changed and it is going to be relatively stable.

(2) The structure of product variety will be optimized in further step, which means the fired multi-hole brick, hollow brick, gangue-brick, coal powder brick and decoration wall brick. 10%~15% will be increased within next 5~7 years according to the estimation. Fireclay bricks are going to be reduced with the implement policy of "forbidding using solid clay-bricks" and speeding up the construction step in the villages and towns. The quality of brick products will be improved and the prices will be stable or increased a little bit. Good quality with high price will become the demand tendency of the market.

(3) Small scale enterprises (less 10 million bricks per year) will be gradually eliminated and economical scale enterprises (over 30 million bricks per year) will be gradually increased. The scale of enterprises will become rationalization day by day. This is the necessary achievement by the guidance of the government, also the necessary option of the marketing development.

(4) The adobe dried by manpower and energy conservation stove or tunnel stove are the practical investment given by the brick manufacturer. It is the best combination among consumption, efficiency and production capacity. Though the manpower drying technology is not very popular used in brick making industry, it is estimated that the utility and demand for this kind of technology has to be more and more increased with the improvement of the marketing, serious competition among enterprises, policy control in land for brick making and internal demand of the enterprises' management. Within the next 5~7 years, it is hoped that such kind of technology will reach more than 40%.

(5) China is not only a large energy consumption country, but also with certain amount of shortages in energy demand. With the shortage tendency becomes worse and worse, it is a critical problem to make full use of the energy in brick making industry. It is estimated that the coal consumption and exhaustion for carbon dioxide will be clearly reduced with enterprises closed by the reason of high-energy consumption, small scale and solid clay brick to be reduced.

^{*} The yield in China's brick-making industry is usually described with the converted standard brick quantity and the standard brick size per piece should be 240×115×53 (mm).

Annex 3

General Situation of China Brick-making Industry

I. Development History on Brick-making Industry in China

Being a traditional handicraft industry and an important component of construction material industry of China, the brick-tile industry of China belongs to the category of raw material industry, also one of the basic industries. And the sintered goods is one of the most ancient construction materials, which has enjoyed her glory history more than six thousand years (the sintered block unearthed at Sanxingdui Site in Sichuan) and back to five thousand years, there had been pottery-making workshop at the Banpo Village in Xi'an City, China. The brick-tile industry has developed on the basis of daily pottery trade while the genuine brick-tile had been discovered at the end of Chinese slave society and the early days of Chinese feudal society.

Brick, also called "BI" or "LINGDI", originated from the Warring States Period (from the year 475 BC to 221BC). Many varieties of brick such as bar brick, square brick and handrail brick have been discovered at the construction sites of the Warring States Period, which were mainly used for flooring and walling. The bar brick and square brick were shaped by the model with decorative pattern made on the surface while the handrail brick was decorated with crouching beast pattern, ancient, simple and vivid. Still there had been another kind of bar hollow brick used for constructing tomb and its chamber and the hollow brick was always decorated with geometry and the picture of dragon and phoenix. During the Warring States Period, the kingdoms such as Qi, Chu, Wei, Yan, Zhao, and Qin and Zhongshan, etc., had successively constructed the Great Wall with a lot of soil, sun-dried clay brick, stone and sintered brick, etc. for resisting others attacking.

Tile, also called "Weng", was originated much earlier. As far back as in the Xizhou period (from 11century BC to 771BC), the tile had already started making. The plate tile, tube tile, semicircle tile end and ridge tile have already been unearthed at the construction sites of West Zhou Period. The black tiles are bigger and made with primitive technology, not more. And guessing from the tiles, they may be used at the roof and cullis of the thatched cottage. The invention of the tile has resolved the difficulty on water-proof for the roof, which was a great progress on architecture for making people of the West Zhou Period get rid of rough living condition or the so-called "roofed with straw and walled in soil". By the period of Chunqiu Period (from 770BC to 476BC), the black tiles were gradually promoted for construction, tile having enhanced for shaping. The tile nail or tile nose of the plate tile and tube tile was basically disappeared. The tile nail was separately used if having to use it. The end of the tube tile, semicircle tile and circle tile shield had a wedge that could connect the tiles on the roof smoothly and levelly. The black tile from the Chunqiu Period is smaller and thinner than that from the West Zhou and the tile surface has some protruding texturization. By the Warring States Period, the plat tile, tube tile and roof tile had begun going in batch production, which were used for the roof of high officials and leud, with tiles colored. Although not getting rid of primitive state, the brick and tile had been better than that from the Chungiu Period in decorative picture, solidness and the function keeping away water. The texturization had richened up to more than 20 varieties such as line vein, cloud vein, vein of a mythical ferocious animal, vein expressing double beast around a tree, dragon vein and bird vein, etc. which has demonstrated that the technology on brick-making and texturization at that times had reached the level considerably high.

The first important phase of ancient brick-tile industry in China

The Qin and Han period (from 221BC to 220) is the first important phase of ancient brick-tile industry of China.

After unifying China, the emperor Qinshihuang of Qin Dynasty had sintered a lot of bricks and tiles for constructing capital, palace, roads, tombs, etc. The black bricks used for flooring has been unearthed at the sites of Epang Palace in Xianyang, the ancient capital of Qin Dynasty, of Lishan

tomb. Except those without texturization, the rest bricks and tiles were decorated with sun, snowflake, and pane pattern, etc. Cast with geometry, dragon and phoenix, etc, the hollow bricks were used for step, footboard, or for walling. And still, there were some bricks such as five edge brick, trisquare brick, wedge brick and Zimu brick, etc., used for fastigium, house corner and arch location of tomb chamber. The varieties of the tile had not diversified much while they had richened with texturization, the animals on which such as running deer, standing bird, dashing leopard, etc. posturing beautifully and lifelike, the plant texturization on which such as foliage, sunflower and lotus, etc. vividly and attracting and cloud drawing on which had centralized characteristics of the kingdoms at that time, natural and smooth. The tile end and hollow brick with picture had already been beyond the scope of construction material, being listed as artworks. On the year 214 BC, to defend the aggression by the Xiongnu aristocrats from the North, the emperor Qinshihuang had mobilized hundreds of thousands labor force to construct the Great Wall at the north of Qin, Zhao, and Yan, etc. with a great lot of materials such as earth and stone, gravel, willow, reed and bricks, etc., having integrated the defending walls at that time, now called the "Great Wall". The ancient site of the Great Wall beginning from the west at Lintiao, close to the Yinshan Mountain at the north, reaching Liaodong in the east, had been up to more than six thousand li, called commonly as "Wangli Great Wall", leaving relics at the site by now. The Great Wall is one of the greatest projects in the world, demonstrating the marvelous wisdom and willpower of the ancient Chinese and the striking achievements on architecture material of Qin Dynasty.

By the Han Dynasty the arch structure and brick construction had further developed and small bar bricks had become the expensive wall materials, with similar weight and size to that of the present times. The proportion of length, width and thickness is about 4:2:1, which shows that the brick in the masonry works had already possessed modulus property. The bar bricks, except for constructing tombs, had also been used for storehouse, cave chamber and well and ditch. Generally, square brick and hollow brick had been decorated with various veins or geometry, the square bricks being used for flooring, hollow bricks for tombs and abutment support. The wedge bricks and tenon bricks were made in the West Hang Dynasty and the wedge bricks, matched with bar bricks, were used for constructing tomb chamber, the arch's integrity sometimes to be strengthened with the Zimu tenon bricks. The brick sculpture originated from the Han Dynasty, always decorating doorplate, door tower, screen wall, wall end, handrail, tomb chamber and Xumi pedestal. The figure brick and hollow brick with picture has possessed historic significance and art value, vividly showing the production activities of the day such as sowing, harvest, rice processing and brewing, etc., the buildings such as palace, pavilions, dwelling houses, street, and court door, etc. and the social custom such as marketing, banquet, hunting, and traveling by cart, etc. and some fables of remote antiquity. The varieties of the black tiles had extended to some extent with improved quality. The circular tile end has sculptured official words or epitaph, good fortune remarks with veins simple and clean, rich with diversity. The four tiles with deities such as Qing dragon, white tiger, red bird and Xuanwu may be listed as the best of the day. Eyebrow had shaped into band or tooth while small tiles did not have tile head.

By the period of Qin and Han Dynasty, the brick-tile industry of China had prospered than ever before, gradually formed into an independent handicraft industry. And from that time, the reputation so-called "Qin brick and Han tile" had begun popularizing in the society up to now. Although for this it is sorry that, by now, the systematic literature about brick and tile sintering technology has not yet been unearthed, we can still have a glimpse to the mystery on the sintering technology of the Qin and Han Dynasty from the fragmentary records in the scattered in the ancient literature. From the Qin Dynasty to the beginning of the West Han Dynasty, the tube tiles were made with three working procedures, firstly making the tile core, then the edge, finally to finish tile tube. And by the medium phase of the West Han Dynasty, the working procedure had simplified to some extent with tile core and edge finished one time. The bar brick, square brick and hollow brick had shaped with model for sintering.

By the period of Sanguo, Liangjin and Nanbei Dynasty (from the year 220 to 589), the output and quality of brick and tile had further improved. The brick structure was mostly used for the tomb

chambers, which were used for the secular buildings by the Beiwei Dynasty. The size of brick and tile is generally small and the large hollow brick is rarely seen. The brick and tile unearthed in the sites of the construction of Beiwei Dynasty are characterized respectively. The rectangle brick is solid, sintering in high temperature and the location of tile head is decorated with flower pattern or sawtooth vein. The tube tile is generally going without vein decoration and inner part is decorated with cloth vein. The lotus and beast decoration are mainly used for the tile end. The Songyue Temple tower built at the Dengfeng County of Henan province during the fourth year of Zhengguang period of Beiwei Dynasty is the brick tower with the longest history in China and the tower, except the tower pedestal constructed in stone sculpture, is wholly built with grey and yellow bricks. It is deserved to point out that the azure stone wares such as eyebrow, ditch head and bird tail had already been used for the important part of the palace roof. At the site of the ancient city of Beiwei Dynasty in Datong city, Shanxi province was discovered some azure stoneware pieces, the core of which contained fine sand with glaze colored shallow green. It is the earliest azure stone tile discovered by now.

The second important phase of ancient brick-tile industry in China

The period (from the year 581 to 907) of the Sui and Tang Dynasty is the second important phase of ancient brick-tile industry of China.

During this period the application of bricks had been gradually enlarging. It is discovered at the sites of Daming Palace and Bohai Shangjing Palace built in Tang Dynasty that, except the wooden pillar, arch and stake, the abutment base was generally built with two materials, stone and brick. The cities were successively built with brick, soil and lime. With tomb bricks increased gradually, the tombs of Tang Dynasty such as Qin mausoleum, Shun mausoleum, etc. all used bricks for constructing coffin chambers. The brick towers coping wood tower were gradually increased. The Xuanzang tower (or called Dayan pagoda by nowadays people) at Xingjiao Temple in Xi'an and Xiangji Temple are good examples that bricks in constructing replaced wood. The palace began to decorate floor with flower pattern. The surface of the court door was decorated with walling bricks. By this stage, the technology of brick-tile had made some record. During the period of the first emperor of Sui Dynasty, the azure stone was colored with green, which was later promoted for palace roof with color, painting red, coated with lacquer. The black tile, grey tile and azure stone tile had become the important materials of roof. The grey tile was generally used for the common buildings while black tile and azure stone tile for palace and temples. By the Tang Dynasty, the prescription and technology of azure stone glaze had again improved greatly, with "three colors of Tang" with yellow, black and green famous home and abroad come into exist. The azure stone tiles unearthed at the site of Daming Palace are more colored green, blue less. The pillar base of the Bohai Shangjing Palace was laid out with green azure stone components. The quality of the azure stone tile is solid, with beautiful color and primitive and simple shape, full of national characteristics. Although not much in quantity and only using it for the palace's roof ridge and cornice, it had already attracted the world with striking brilliance.

During the period of Wudai, Song and Yuan Dynasties (from the year 907 to 1368) and with the continuing development of brick-stone construction and arch structure, the sintering and use level of bricks and tiles had risen higher. The bricks and tiles output of the Song dynasty had increased to some extent and many cities, except using bricks for city walling, had also used bricks for paving roads and deck. At many places all over the country were built quite a lot of brick towers such as tower at Baoen Temple, Liuhe Tower at Hangzhou, the tower at Kaiyuan temple in Ding county, Hebei province, etc. By this period, the manufacturing technology of azure stone tiles had gone into mature stage, with the specifications of the azure stone tiles standardizing gradually, the application of the azure stone tiles apparently enlarged. At the fourth year of Qinli period of Beisong Dynasty (the year 1044), the technology improvement of azure stone tiles and other azure stone wares and the standardized components and incrustation achievements were demonstrated by the reconstruction of the multi-eave azure stone tower with eight corners at Guo temple in Kaifeng.

It is worthwhile to point out that, by this stage the more systematic conclusion about sintering

technology of brick and tile had begun. At the second year (the year 1103) of Congning period of the Beisong Dynasty, the Shaojian official Li Jie of construction department in charge of projects, according to the emperor's decree, had compiled a book titled "Regulations on Construction". On the kiln regulations of the fifteenth volume, the author had firstly in history summed up and ruled more scientifically on the size, raw materials, forming, drying, kiln loading, sintering, the specifications and bricklaying of the kiln. For the technology strictness of the day, a glimpse may be got from the abstract of the book: "before making adobe, the soil must be mixed and made ahead of the schedule by one day", "fine soil to be used for making tile body, no sand to be mixed, and to be shaped and compacted ahead of the schedule by one day, taking it out of the model for sunning", the adobe "to wait for a little drying and to veined deeply, four pieces to be made from every bucket of raw material (tiles to be two pieces from every bucket of raw material, a line to be drawn at the center of the lined tiles, to draw with cross way), for the lined tiles, the water component to be designed outside", for the azure stone tile, "to be colored with Huangdan, Luohe stone and copper powder, which would be evenly mixed in water (in winter to mix with hot water), to sculpture beast on the tile back, the sculptured beast to be designed outside, (for the heavy tube tile, the big end to be shaped from the back and for the lined tile, to be shaped from the tile lip), for the azure stone tiles, yellow to be taken as the main, which was stated with detail in the book, "the empty kiln to be loaded by one day in advance, to begin sintering next day, and another day, to water the sintering bricks which would be thoroughly cooled in three days, then unloaded by the seventh day. For the black brick kiln (loading and unloading the kiln to be operated strictly following the regulations), common grass to burn firstly (to get a glimpse into the kiln, no firewood, sheep excrement and oil residue to be burned), next to burn wormwood, pine and cypress branches, sheep excrement, boon, and thick oil, to cover it for preventing smoke from going out", "the azure stone kiln to be loaded one day in advance, the sintering to be changed next day and the kiln to be opened on the third day, the kiln to be unloaded after it is cooled in five days." For the size and construction of the kiln, introduction about it was also given. "for constructing kiln, the bar bricks with length one foot and two inches, width six inches, thickness two inches to be used for constructing, and for the lower part of the kiln tank, tunnel, bed, sub-door and gate, they will be constructed with beautiful eyebrow form with the upper part supported and the smoke to go out through the shielded tunnel." The book "Regulations on Construction" was the specifications for the Beisong Dynasty government to administrate the projects such as palace, altar, temple, official building, and mansion, etc., which had mainly summed up the effective experience of the masters relayed from generation to generation. The volume on kiln regulations has demonstrated the technology level on sintering bricks and tiles of the day in the middle region of China, which has significant reference for studying the material development of the Song Dynasty, even of the whole ancient times.

The third important phase of ancient brick-tile industry in China

The period (from the year 1368 to 1911) of the Ming and Qing Dynasty is the third important phase of ancient brick-tile industry of China.

At this stage, the bricks and tiles were commonly used for civil buildings. The application of cavity wall had saved bricks greatly, which accelerated the promotion of the brick wall. The skill on "brick ornaments" and "brick sculpture" had already matured. Most city wall of counties and cities in Nanjing and Beijing and other regions had constructed with bricks. In the Ming dynasty, for defending aggression from Tartary and Wala nationality, the Great Wall had been built and maintained more than eighteen times from Hongwu to Wanli period. The existing great wall more than two thousand li in Beijing, Hebei, Shanxi, etc. was built at that time, most of which are preserved well by now. It is rarely seen in the world for the majesty verve, the arduous extent of the works, quantity of the used bricks. The Beijing of Ming Dynasty was built and enlarged on the basis of the capital of the Yuan Dynasty, from the west to the east of which was 7,950m, north to south 3,100m, from the west to the east inside the capital 6,650m, north to south 5,350m, basilica city to be located at the center close to the south, from east to west being 2,500m, north to south 2,750m, the dominating buildings of which are palace garden, temples and cloisters, official office and

mansion, etc. The brick quantity to be used for the basilica city was considerably striking. The Imperial Palace in Beijing, is a palace group, which finished the construction with fourteen years beginning from the fifth year (A.D.1407) of the Yongle period of the Ming dynasty, the bricks used for which were from Suzhou, Jiangsu province, pottery soil from the Taiping county of Anhui province, azure stone tiles and other azure stone wares to be produced by the "official kiln"-the West Kiln, etc. with monopoly. The demand for the quality was very strict. The large square brick was produced with purified mud, which was solid with metal echoing from beating. For most occasions, the bricks were used for constructing fireproof buildings such as imperial archive room, sutra storage tower, etc. Both quantity and quality are unprecedented for the produced azure stone tiles and bricks, only to be restricted with color and decoration theme. The yellow azure stone walling bricks and tiles to be used by the imperial class with monopoly were absolutely prohibited from being used by the civil citizen, "those to violate the law shall be sentenced to death." The blank to be made with clay for the early azure stone wares, the kaolin was used for making blank from the Ming dynasty. The azure stonewares from such blanks were solid and close-grained with high strength, not easily to be wet from moisture. The walling bricks of azure stone were used for towers, gates, and screen walls. It was recorded that the damaged Baoen pagoda at Baoen temple in Nanjing was a brick tower with nine floors, the surface of which was decorated in azure stone walling bricks with different colors such as white, shallow yellow, deep yellow, deep red, brown, green, blue and black, etc., glittering with effulgence.

The book "Making Products with Mined Materials" written by Song Yingxing published on the tenth year of Congzhen period of the Ming dynasty is one of the important scientific literatures of the Ming dynasty. The book was divided into three parts, eighteen volumes, which recorded and narrated with detail the production experience and skill about the ancient agriculture and handicraft industry, with a lot of iconography appended. The seventh volume on pottery craft had again drawn the experience on sintering bricks and tiles, recording and narrating the technology on the raw material, forming, drying and sintering, etc. To take soil for making tile has to dig more than two foot, "to select the clay without sand for making tile blank", "for taking soil for making bricks, the soil color has to be made clear through digging and those will do such as blue, white, red, or yellow (much red clay deposited in Fujian province while the blue clay to be much deposited in Zhejiang province, called "kind clay"), those of which will be the best with property "clay not scattering and powder without sand". And after this, taking water for moistening clay, several cattle will be driven to trample the clay into paste which was to be put into the wood basket." The method for making raw material has still been used in the mountain village where minority nationality people densely lived and the remote region. The tile to be used for the civil houses was divided into four pieces. For this, the circular bucket will be firstly used for model, the four bisectrix to be made outside the bucket. To trample the clay into ripe clay, it will be formed into oblong clay bar and a piece of tile blank will be cut off from the oblong clay bar with a bowstring set on the clay bar end with scale fixed. The clay piece cut off from the clay bar would be kept close to the outside wall of the bucket tightly and when it was a little drying, the clay piece would be off from the bucket model. The clay circular tube from the bucket would be divided into four tile blanks. Bricks would be shaped with model. When the tile blank was made and dried, they would be laid inside the kiln. Then making fire for sintering, it would be going for a night or two nights and when to flame out would be decided by the tile blank quantity inside the kiln. When flaming out finished, watering would be going on the top of the kiln (to have kiln drunk), which would make the tiles inside the kiln emit blue and black luster. The finished brick blank would be laid inside the kiln. "to burn for a whole night for the kiln loaded about three thousand Jin. And two nights burning would be going for the kiln loaded with six thousand Jin. The flame should be burned into white if the coal would be used." At the side of the top of the kiln taking as firing the firewood were cut out three holes, which were used for discharging smoke. And when the burning came to its end, the orifices would be sealed with mud, with watering followed for "essence changing". If the firepower had one part not met, the bricks would lose luster and if three parts not met, the bricks would be turned into "bricks sintered with weak fire". The bricks out of the kiln would show the original color of the soil blank, which would be returned into clay after a period of eroding by rain and wind. If the firepower had one part exceeded, the surface of the bricks would be broken and having three parts exceeded, the bricks would be broken and arched. And the burning temperature symbol had to be observed and identified with experience only. The "essence changing" (meaning to change blank color with watering) was the method on sintering black bricks and black tiles, which was invented by the Chinese working people two thousand years ago. This was recorded and narrated with detail by the book, "for essence changing, the top of the kiln to be made into plane, a little humping around with watering on it. For the kiln loaded with three thousand Jin, four thousand Jin of water would be used. The water would be penetrated into the soil film, combining with the fire. With fire and water well working each other, the quality of the bricks would be undergone a thousand years!" This technology has still now been using in the countryside. When the blank was sintered, it would still be in the reverting ambience from the incomplete burning, which would make the (Fe₂O₃) revert into FeO. As for size of the tiles there were not specifications. "big one to be eight or nine inches for length and width while small one to be smaller by 3/10". The trough on the top of the roof would not be able to stand continually raining with leakage prevented without the big tile named "gouwa" to be used. "Hanging an eave for dropping water and below the fastigium a sky tile to be equipped, a component named 'qiangtong' to cover the fastigium, with bird and beast figure crouched on the fastigium, which, all made by manpower, would be loaded inside the kiln for sintering with the same method." For the azure stone tiles to be used for the imperial palace, "some to be formed into plate, some into tube, which was shaped with bamboo tube or wood model, to be made one by one with soil to be got from Taipingfu." When the tile blanks finished, they would be put into the azure stone kiln. For sintering tile about one hundred Jin, five thousand Jin of firewood would be used. After sintering, the glaze of blue or green made from palm leaves would be used to coat the tiles, or to be coated with the yellow glaze made from ochre, rosin and cattail, etc. And after this, the coated tile blanks would be put into another kiln and with burning degree reduced, the precious color of azure stone would be created." For the bricks, although there were not specifications for size, varieties had increased to some extent. "all the materials used for the city wall of the states, the civil houses had divided into two kinds. One is sleeping brick and the other side one." "Except the bricks for walling, those to be used for flooring would be called 'fangman bricks' and those used to support the tiles on the shuaijiao would be called 'manban bricks', those used to arch small bridge or to construct tombs would be called 'knife bricks' or 'ju brick'." The knife bricks with narrowness were lined closely to arch, which was very solid and would not be damaged even if treading by horses pulling a cart. The bricks to be used for the imperial palace would be produced by the brick plant set up by the construction department of the Ming dynasty at Linqing county, Shandong province. Firstly there were auxiliary bricks, arch bricks, plane bricks, wangban bricks, axe blade bricks and square bricks, etc. half of which were later be cancelled. And after that, the fine bricks used for the imperial palace were transferred from the Suzhou, Jiangsu province where the bricks were sintered.

The Qing Dynasty is the end of feudalism society and at this period, the development of brick-tile was as slow as that of politics, economics and culture. Before the year 1840, the production of brick-tile was basically going with the tradition from the Ming dynasty copied. Adopting handicraft industry way, the technology and kiln type had not advanced much, to mine soil and carry it with manpower, earth kilns to be universally used such as square kiln, circular kiln, hanging kiln and hoof kiln, etc. Black brick and black tile had already used universally. The north house taking as its representative the Beijing square yard constructed its outside wall with bar bricks, flooring outside and inside with square bricks, covering roof with black tiles. Onto the surface of gate, screen wall, step end and the ridge of the house were decorated the sculptures which showed good artistic result. The hollow walls were constructed thinly around the civil houses in the south. To prevent the soil from falling and to protect yanwa, the arch bricks were laid inside the kiln in the middle of China. Although the form was singular, they may be used as decoration. The tube tiles were divided into two kinds: one was pottery quality and the other azure stone, which were used for the constructions such as palace, official office and temple, etc. The azure stone tiles, according to size, were

classified into "ten kinds", one of which had not number, ten of which had number, having not things. For practical use, the "eryang" was the best while the "jiuyang" the poorest.

Beginning from the first OPIUM WAR, China had entered into semi-colony and semi-feudal society (from 1840 to 1949) and brick-tile industry was going with extreme imbalance. In the metropolis the machine-made brick-tile plant was beginning to prosper with quicker development while viewing as a whole the brick-tile industry had been swaying in the storm with low productivity and unstable output, technology and equipment being dropped behind and stagnancy.

In the 20th century, beginning from 1906, with machine-made blank and cycle kiln and shale bricks introduced, the brick-tile industry-the production way with handicraft form had turned into modern industry domain. Before and after the year 1930, in China were 19 brick plants that were going with capacity in producing hollow bricks, glaze bricks, and machine-made tiles, etc. Although the brick-tile plants had increased later, the equipment and technology had not yet improved. By the 1950s, the hoof kilns and pot kilns were still used to produce brick-tiles. It was not until by the 1950s or 1960s that the tunnel kilns with high consumption and low efficiency and the outdated cycle kilns had been introduced into China, which later had become the main force of Chinese brick-tile industry. In the 1970s or 1980s of the 20th century, the demand for brick-tile had guickly increased because of reform and opening. Under the situation that the construction material industry was growing like bamboo shoots after a spring rain, the brick-tile industry was going as a new force suddenly rises, with quantity of brick-tile enterprise quickly increased. In the early days of 1950s there were only a few thousands brick-tile enterprises and by the middle period of 1990s the brick-tile enterprises had reached 120 thousand or so at most. The annual output had increased up to 810 billion pieces (converted into standardized bricks) in the year 1998 from the 14.9 billion pieces in the year 1952. And the annual output had increased up to 75.176 billion pieces (converted into standardized bricks) in the year 1997 from the 11.011 billion pieces in the year 1953.

 Table 1
 Output Statistics on Bricks from Different Phases in China after 1950s

							Unit:	100 mil	lion pied	ces (con	verted in	nto the s	tandardized)
Year	1952	1965	1974	1977	1982	1984	1986	1990	1992	1994	1996	2000	2003
Output	149	326	341	939	1963	2499	3749	4688	5208	6264	7200	7300	Predict 7000~8000

Table 2 Output Statistics on Tiles from Different Phases in China after 1950s

							Un	it: 100 milli	on pieces
Year	1953	1963	1969	1973	1975	1980	1986	1997	2000
Output	110.11	150.37	95.04	281.87	119	275.07	422.75	750.76	700

But the enlargement of the brick-tile enterprise had done with low level and low grade of repeating construction. Although the brick-tile industry has met demand from Chinese construction with product quantity, the great consumption in resources and energy, especially in land has seriously restricted Chinese economy from sustainable development. The dropping behind actuality of Chinese brick-tile industry has manifested by the following aspects: enterprise being restricted in small scale, small annual output not up to 10 million, the average output for the better enterprises in 305 of them is only more than 20 million pieces of brick via the industry survey this time, products in low grade, enterprises falling down in equipment with most enterprises' machine capacity less than 500kw. The average total installation capacity of the production enterprises is 200kw below. And because of the above situation, the enterprise and its product have no way to enter the international market of brick-tile, not to mention taking part in the product competition.

According to the incomplete statistics, by the end of the year 2003, the annual output by 90 thousand brick-tile enterprises has been close to 800 billion pieces of standardized bricks (including solid clay bricks about 530 billion pieces), output value close to 150billion yuan. In order to protect farmland the Chinese government has established a series of policies on wall reform and being

pushed forward by the policies, the output of solid products has already shown falling down trend in total quantity. But being restricted by the various factors, the solid core bricks have still amounted to 70% of the total quantity. The various new materials made from industrial waste (such as gangue, fly ash and all kinds of residue) and wall material of environmental protection have quickly developed. In 305 production enterprises to be surveyed, those with gangue, fly ash and all kinds of residue as inner fuel take about 79% of the total. By the year 2003, the bricks sintered from refuses has already reached 7billion pieces (converted into standardized brick) and the output of sintered products has been increasing by 10~30%. For 305 enterprises to be surveyed. It is anticipated that in 2003 the output of various sintered products may reach 100billion pieces (converted into standardized brick), which has increased close to 50%, comparing with 20billion pieces by the year 2000. And still, the products went to the market with multi-varieties and multi-specification, meeting the different demand from the construction market. Via survey, the varieties of daily use of sintered bricks at present are seen in Table 3:

Variety	Specifications (mm)	Pore rate (%)	Pore shape
Solid brick	240×115×53	/	/
	240×115×90	25~35	
	240×115×115	25~35	
	240×180×115	25~35	Restangle pore or sirgular
Bearing porous brick	240×190×90	25~35	nore
	180×180×90	25~35	pore
	216×190×90	25~35	
	240×240×90	25~35	
	240×240×115	40~47	
	240×200×115	40~47	
	240×190×190	40~51	
	190×190×90	40~51	
	190×180×115	40~51	
Hollow brick	200×115×90	40~51	Rectangle pore
	290×290×150	40~51	
	300×200×115	40~45	
	300×240×150	50	
	240×180×180	52	
	240×175×115	45~53	
	190×190×190		
	240×240×240		1
Hollow building blocks	300×240×240	15-58	Pactangle pore
Honow bunding blocks	370×240×190	45~58	Rectangle pore
	290×290×115		
	290×290×240		

Table 3 Va	rieties and	Specifications	of Sintered	Bricks in	China at Present
------------	-------------	-----------------------	-------------	-----------	------------------

The provinces with brick-making developing more quickly are: Hebei, Jiangsu, Shandong, and Henan, etc. The product prices of bricks from different places by now are seen in Table 4.

Table 4Price Reference Table of Sintered (Steaming with Pressure) Bricks from Different
Places by Now

Unit: yuan/piece

Region	Porous brick KP ₁	Common bricks	Ash and sand bricks steamed with pressure
Beijing	0.26~0.30	0.15~0.20	
Tianjin	0.26~0.28	0.11~0.12	
Hebei	0.23~0.25	0.11~0.12	0.14~0.15
Shanxi	0.15~0.16	0.08~0.10	
Region	Porous brick KP ₁	Common bricks	Ash and sand bricks steamed with pressure
----------------	------------------------------	---------------	--
Inner Mongolia	0.18~0.20	0.10~0.11	_
Heilongjiang	0.30~0.35	0.09~0.12	—
Jilin	0.15~0.19	0.09~0.12	—
Liaoning	0.25~0.28	0.14~0.15	—
Jiangsu	0.20~0.42	0.20~0.28	
Zhejiang	0.32~0.52	0.26~0.32	
Anhui	0.15~0.18	0.13~0.17	
Fujian	0.25~0.27	0.14~0.16	
Jiangxi	0.35~0.38	0.12~0.14	_
Shandong	0.16~0.18	0.11~0.12	
Henan	0.17~0.27	0.10~0.12	
Hubei	0.20~0.30	0.15~0.19	
Hunan	0.28~0.30	0.14~0.15	
Guangdong	0.30~0.36	0.20~0.22	0.15~0.17
Guangxi	0.19~0.21	0.13~0.14	0.14~0.15
Sichuan	0.15~0.18	0.10~0.18	
Chongqing	0.28~0.30	0.12~0.18	
Guizhou	0.32~0.33	0.13~0.17	
Shaanxi	0.16~0.22	0.08~0.11	
Gansu	0.22~0.24	0.07~0.13	—
Qinghai	0.15~0.27	0.07~0.13	
Ningxia	0.18~0.20	0.12~0.13	
Xinjiang	0.18~0.20	0.10~0.12	

II. Technology Status of Chinese Brick-making Industry

The technology of Chinese brick-making industry has made quite great progress for the recent years and to prepare raw materials with machine, to shape with machine, naturally drying and sintering with cycle kiln have basically realized for the brick-making enterprises, 85% of which have adopted internal combustion. To dry with manpower, to sinter with tunnel kiln and load with machine have also used in the large and medium scale brick-making plants. But viewing as a whole, the township enterprises whose output accounting for most of the brick-making industry has been dropping behind. For the recent years, although the equipment has been updated by a lot of work, the brick-making industry has not apparently changed on the whole.

In the past the raw material for brick-making is mainly the soil from the farm land and for recent years, soil from mountain, barren slope, sullage and shale, gangue, fly ash and other industrial residue, etc. Because the rigidity, plasticity and natural water content have more fluctuation than that of the pure farmland, the mining and preparation way will be different from the product requirements and soil quality. Viewing from the present situation, the brick-making enterprises have basically realized supplying soil through mechanical system and most brick and tile plants have adopted the preparation way of rolling doubly with face to face and doubly mixing.

To form with machine has been adopted by brick-making enterprises of China. The most commonly used method for brick-making is forming technology with extrusion, some individual enterprises to adopt pressing forming. For recent years, extrusion forming with semi rigid has been adopted more and more for brick-making. At present, the water content from the plasticity extrusion forming in China is about 16~25%, the water content from semi rigid extrusion forming is 11~16%. The most commonly used extruding machines: type 45/40, type 45/45, type 50/45, type 60/55, type 75/65, etc. For 305 enterprises in this survey, 5 of them adopt types 70/60 and 60/65 de-airing brick-making machine, being less than 2%. 246 enterprises use types 50/45 and 45/40 de-airing brick-making machine, being about 80% and the rest take type 350 small size common brick-making machine, being 15% below.

The brick making in China is, at present, mainly adopting natural drying while to dry with manpower is adopted by some minority enterprises. In 305 enterprises surveyed this time, 68 of them adopt manpower drying technology, accounting for about 22% and most of the others are via natural drying, taking 78% or so. At present, drying room is mainly adopted for drying with manpower. And nacelle-drying technology is only adopted by the individual enterprises.

The main size and structural form of the tunnel drying room adopted by now is approximately as the follows:

Length	32.00~65.00m
Width	0.910~1.20m
Height	0.85~1.30m

Blasting way: to centralize blasting at bottom, to scatter blasting at bottom, combination between to scatter blasting at bottom and to scatter blasting at side, to scatter blasting at side, to centralize blasting at upper and to scatter blasting at upper, etc.

Air discharging way: to centralize discharging at bottom, to centralize discharging at upper, to scatter discharging at side, to scatter discharging at upper.

Cycle kiln sintering is adopted commonly the most in China at present. And tunnel kiln technology is adopted by just a few enterprises. In the 305 enterprises surveyed this time, 260 of them adopt cycle kiln to sinter brick, being about 86% and 42 of them utilize the tunnel kiln, being 14% or so.

Analyzing the information from the whole country by now, the cycle kilns with types from 18~54 doors has small cycle kilns taken majority while the kilns with doors 20~32 taken as the most. Generally, the tunnel kilns have length of 100~150m or so, with section 2.5m or so in width and arch top structure, which account for the majority. Flattop made of heat-resistant concrete is adopted for the tunnel kiln with large section and the kilns are of 4.9m, 6m and 9m in length. The flat top is convenient for mechanical operation. Except the few tunnel kilns adopting machine to load the kiln, at present to feed coal, load and unload kiln with manpower is basically adopted by the cycle kiln and tunnel kiln commonly used in China at present. And only are there some enterprises that adopt automatic coal feeding and the device to spray fly ash, automatic controlling of kiln temperature and the recording system.

Brick-making technology has approximately the several kinds as the following:

1. Clay bricks

(1) Clay bricks to be formed with wet







- Notes: The technological process on brick making with soft shale raw material is basically the same with that of clay bricks.
 - (2) Soft quality intermingled with small quantity of rigidness or semirigid raw material



Notes: The technological process is more adopted by now and for common crashing, jaw crusher or double-geared roller crusher may be used, crashing to be done with cage disintegrator.



Notes: Adopting this process, impact breaker may be used and crashing to be done with cage disintegrator.



Notes: Adopting this process, air classification hammer breaker may be used.

Notes: When using refuses as raw material, the fuel to be mixed should be appropriately added according to caloric value of refuses.

2) The fly ash may be wet ash or dry ash and binding agent may be clay or soft shale.SteamFly ashBinding agentWater



Notes: 1. For dry fly ash, the second mixing may be changed into wet silo.

- 2. If binding agent such as soft shale is intermingled with a little solid block, wet rolling may be used for the second mixing.
- 3. When the vacuum brick press with double level is used for forming, the third mixing may be cancelled.



Notes: 1. Processing of the raw material binding agent is seen in the relating section of the basic technological process on shale and gangue bricks.

- 2. Before the first mixing, it may be cancelled if the two materials have reached the requirements on dry material mixing in conveying process (such as adopting screw conveyer and hoisting shaft).
- 3. When the vacuum brick press with double level is used for forming, the third mixing may be cancelled.

III. Specifications and Quality on China's Brick-making Industry

For China's brick-making industry, there are 17 specifications, which basically include the products of wall materials and building blocks at present, seeing it with detail in table 5. Most enterprises are going without raw material storage facilities and the raw materials will be put into use upon mining because of not having aging facilities. Naturally drying is adopted by most brick-making enterprises. The product roasting is basically done by the cycle kiln (wet difference being at least tens of degree or hundreds of degree) controlled with manual experience prevailing before 1960s. Because of difference of technological and production management, the quality has much difference between them. The bricks are very coarse and the wall constructed with it has to have the ugly wall surface covered. The inner water absorption is generally between 20~30% and strength between 10MPa~20MPa. The raw material is poorly treated and as long as harmful impurities happened to be contained in the raw material, lime crack must be happening. Frost floating above medium level is much occurred in the trade. And freezing resistance can only be able to undergo 15 times of cycling tests. The durability and use property are also having much difference. The situation also includes the non-sintering products. The variety of wall is basically the singleness product with right angle hexahedron.

No.	Criterion No.	Criterion title	Classification
1	GB5101-2003	Sintered common bricks (including shale bricks)	
2	GB13544-2000	Sintered porous bricks	
3	JC/T422-1991 (1996)	Non-sintered common clay bricks	
4	JC525-1993	Slag bricks	Brick verity
5	GB11945-1999	Steaming pressed lime-sand bricks	Blick verity
6	JC239-1991 (1996)	Fly ash bricks	
7	JC/T637-1996	Steaming pressed hollow lime-sand bricks	
8	GB13545-2003	Sintered hollow bricks	

Table 5	Applicable	Criterion	of Wall	Material
		•		

No.	Criterion No.	Criterion title	Classification
9	GB13545-2003	Sintered hollow building blocks	
10	GB8239-1997	Small hollow building blocks of common concrete	
11	JC/T641-1996	Concrete building blocks of decoration	
12	GB11968-1997	Steaming with air pressed of concrete building blocks	
13	GB/T15229-2002	Hollow building blocks of light aggregate concrete	Building blocks
14	JC/T698-1998	Plaster building blocks	
15	JC238-1991 (1996)	Fly ash building blocks	
16	JC862-2000	Small hollow building blocks of fly ash	
17	JC716-1986 (1996)	Medium hollow building blocks	

IV. Equipment Manufacture of China's Brick-making Industry

During the period before 1950s, Chinese brick-making industry was developing slowly, not to mention mechanical equipment. For raw material treatment, making mud with manpower and cattle would be enough. Adobe was shaped with wood model by manpower. The dropping behind equipment was not only going with low productivity but also with big labor intensity and poor product quality. After liberation, the brick-making industry had quickened its development with mechanical extent raised. In the 1950s, many brick-making plants had adopted machine for forming, to cut bar with manpower, to use mechanical equipment for processing of raw material, beginning to use rolls and mixer, etc. At the beginning of 1960s, the mechanical production line had primarily formed. But to load blank with manpower and roasting in cycle kiln had still accounted for the most. For the whole production line, heavy labor has still taken quite a lot proportion.

In 1970s, brick-making equipment had been quickly developing. Some plants had used setting machine to replace heavy handwork. And especially, since adopting tunnel-roasting technology, labor intensity has greatly reduced with working condition enhanced. New advanced equipment such as stone eliminating machine, mixing and purifying machine, kneader, etc. has successively come into existing. With these equipments of processing, the treating result of the raw material has been enhanced. The two-stage de-airing extruder replaced the non-de-airing extruder. 1980s was the leaping years for Chinese brick-making equipment. The Morando advanced production line was introduced to Dongguan, Guangdong, China. The Linong brick-making plant had sent personnel to see about abroad and with advanced technology referenced, a demonstration production line of hollow brick was newly built. The advanced technology, equipment introduced into China has accelerated the renewing of Chinese brick-making equipment. Fine crashing rolls, filtering rolls, two-stage de-airing extruder with type 500, two-stage de-airing extruder with type 600, etc. had successively developed successfully. By now, the contingent on research, design, and manufacture of brick-making equipment has primarily formed. The manufacturers have set up all over China, able to provide the whole industry with all the equipment on brick-making, basically meeting the requirements on technology and production.

In 1970s, to promote the experience on production and use of the equipment, the personnel of Chinese brick-making industry had researched and probed into the parameters on the brick-making equipment and many good articles not only having theoretical level but also practice experience were written by the enterprises such as Linong brick-making plant, Changsha construction material plant, and Lanzhou Shajingyi brick-making plant, etc. At the same time, the personnel of the No had translated quite a lot of information. Design room under Xibei Construction Design Institute of China, and Xi'an Tile Institute, etc. also having the new type processing equipment of raw material processing, and forming equipment deeply studied.

At the end of 1980s and the beginning of 1990s, especially under the direction of wall reformation policy, an entire production line for gangue-standardized hollow bricks with capacity of 60 million pieces had been introduced from the Xifang Company of France to China by Shuangyashan city, Heilongjiang province. And with it begun, the advanced equipment on brick-making had developed in China, which pushed forward the equipment development going on with a florescence. The large-scale brick press with type JZK70/70-25 (capacity being

25,000~30,600 pieces per hour) and JZK75Y-35 and its supporting devices had been manufactured, with the various types of brick press and its supporting devices with type JZK60/60, 50/45 developed according to the requirements of Chinese brick-making industry. The equipment such as LNP serial edge runner wet mill, devices for cutting, loading and conveying and automatic upper and lower unit system had been successfully developed and tested by production practice, which filled the blank for China with higher level. Going along with it, the Changle, Shandong had introduced the whole set technology and the key equipment from the KWS Company of Germany and in line with the product standard of Germany the de-airing brick press and it supporting devices was developed, which has already put into the market. Of 30~40 equipment manufacturers, one enterprise has reached annual sale more than 100million yuan and about 5~6 enterprises have reached annual sale between 20~40 million yuan. The rest manufacturers has got annual sale below 20million vuan. And five enterprises have passed international guality attestation ISO 9001. 30% of the equipment manufacturers, owned raw material lab., proof test brick-making plant, development institute of product design and study with computer, are stronger in developing ability. On system and machinery reformation about 70% of the enterprises have realized stock reformation or going on with it. Others are private enterprises.

What the work stated above has provided the Chinese brick-making industry with more advanced equipment, advancing the brick-making industry of China, with production scale of brick-making industry quickly enlarged, product quality improved, product variety and specifications raised quickly. By now, China has got higher level on hollow brick production, raw material processing equipment, two stage de-airing extruder, and the equipment for loading, cutting, and conveying, not only answering the domestic market but also supplying the international market.

V. Energy Conservation and GHG Emissions Reduction of Chinese Brick-making Industry

Actually, reducing greenhouse gases such as carbon dioxide, etc. and energy-conservation of Chinese brick-making industry had begun at the end of 1960s. And for this, China, using new information on energy-conservation of construction from abroad, had firstly done the innovation of wall material, which broke through the solid brick tradition on production and application going on for several thousand years in China, helping the production and application of porous brick and hollow brick products going for large scope come into exist, with some energy and clay resources saved, having reduced the carbon dioxide exhaust to some extent with sorry. The use of porous brick and hollow brick is only limited in the regions such as Nanning, Shanghai, etc., with the porous rate only reached 15%. The results on reducing emissions are very limited. In the medium-stage of 1980s, China had done her secondary innovation on wall materials, which had done a lot of proof test and validation on the Chinese construction frame structure for which hollow products were filled. This had not only got the production and application data and experience on producing in batch the hollow products with porous rate over 40% but also helped the regions such as Xi'an and Shanghai gradually to begin their production and application on the hollow products by 40% over. But it was sorry that the innovation had not yet promoted in large scope, being only a scientific research and a try in some regions.

At the beginning of 1990s, China had launched the third innovation on wall material, for which Chinese government used the systematic engineering from policy to application. With more than ten years' hard work, the wall material series of China had turned, from the state then and there that the hollow products only accounted 1% less of the total volume, into the system that was complemented by the new wall materials such as brick, plate, block, and chemical construction materials, etc, with total volume up to 33%. The clay solid products had reduced to 530 billion pieces of standardized bricks from the original 810billion pieces of inverted standard bricks. And porous rate had increased to 25~60% from the original 15~40%, with average porous rate up to 30% over. At present, for the clay and coal consumption from the annually saved 84 billion standardized bricks, they will annually save standard coal up to 11million tons with 7.843 million

tons of carbon dioxide and 28.6 thousand tons of sulfur dioxide prevented from discharging in line with the statistics that 1.3 ton of standard coal will be consumed from producing ten thousand pieces of standardized bricks with the Chinese master production kiln—cycle kiln whose average heat consumption is 1,000 calorie or so for a brick. According to the statistics by some relating departments, by now, 60 million tons of standard coal has already been saved by the brick-making industry of China, with 43 million tons of carbon dioxide and 150.6 thousand tons of sulfur dioxide prevented from discharging. And if with construction energy-conservation added, it is anticipated that 10 million tons over of carbon dioxide and 30 thousand tons over of sulfur dioxide will be prevented from discharging annually. Totally by now, it has estimated that 50 million tons over of carbon dioxide were prevented from discharging.

Yet it is sorry that by now, the brick-making industry in China has still been going without macroscopic readjustment and control. The industry has not yet been going with restructuring and producing that takes into consideration the environmental protection, energy-saving, and having greenhouse gases prevented from discharging. At present, energy consumption from sintered bricks by tunnel kiln is estimated as 581~2,590 calorie/piece (inverted to common bricks) and by cycle kiln estimated as 1,000 calorie/piece (inverted to common bricks). Most of the enterprises haven't carried out the energy conservation and fume purification. In 305 better enterprises to be surveyed this time, the ratio of enterprises adopting roasting and heating utilization in drying room is only 32%. The ratio of enterprises with electric power increasing capacity compensation equipment is about 28%. The kiln with thermal insulation measures only accounts for 15%. Those with energy conservation fan to exhaust fume and ventilate only take 28%. The hollow products and waste integrative utilization such as slag mixing with inner fuel, etc. should be respectively 79% and 58% in order to reduce the cost only. But, for the industry energy conservation, great potential and demand still exist. In the surveyed enterprises, the power of the de-airing shaping brick machine is generally greater, having much potential to conserve energy and reduce consumption. Via using the capacity increasing and compensation device, 15%-20% electricity can be saved. The natural drying is changed into manpower drying room. Except recovering a part of heat, the land use area can be also greatly reduced. It can do a lot of good for improving the ecologic environment, too. Via adopting heat preservation measures and temperature monitoring and control system, the cycle kiln can increase the heat utilization effect. About 20% of the enterprises surveyed can use the kiln remained heat for manpower drying. Less than 15% enterprises have adopted the dust removal device and only one enterprise utilizes the fume purification equipment. This shows that the labor protection and environmental protection consciousness in the brick-making industry has been strengthened. As to 90 thousand production enterprises in the whole industry, the energy conservation and GHG emission reduction is quite huge. The energy-conserving products of bricks and tiles have come into exist by the requirements on saving farmland and construction energy conservation. Being small in quantity, the variety of such products is difficult to help restructuring the entire structure of brick-making industry of China. Also, it is a gap for brick-making industry of China to be equipped with facilities having carbon dioxide prevented from discharging and air pollution. And only the production line with annual capacity of 80 million pieces refuses hollow bricks. And the Xi'an Research and Design Institute of Wall & Roof Material designed the production line for Beijing Shiquan Co. Ltd. of Wall Materials. With the production line put into production, the situation lacking of the facilities reducing air pollution and preventing harmful gases from discharging will be greatly overcome. By now, many metropolis, especially large and medium scale cities, their governments and people have already focused on environmental protection and many factories with chimney have already moved out of the cities or been reformed. The brick-making industry is also facing the same problems such as environmental protection, saving farm land, reducing pollution, energy utilization and recycle, resources utilization and recycle, which has already been the strategic stress in the industry's sustainable development. The key advantage for the Chinese brick-making industry will be located at the energy-saving, farm land protection, utilization of industrial slag and construction slag, energy utilization and recycle and reducing and preventing the harmful gases such as carbon dioxide, etc. from discharging, etc. Although China has made a lot of hard work with some achievements got on energy-saving and preventing greenhouse gases such as from discharging and industries are equipped with the facilities reducing and preventing harmful gases from discharging, the annually consuming of standard coal 0.7 billion tons from producing 530 billion pieces of clay solid bricks is still going on. In the surveyed 305 enterprises, the average 10,000 pieces of brick can consume 1-ton coal or so. In general, the industry can annually consume about 50 million tons standard coal. The emission of carbon dioxide is 35.65 million ton and that of sulfur dioxide 130,000 tons. At present, the total amount of various energy conservation and emission reduction work each year merely reaches 1/5 of annual discharge. Almost all the enterprises have no the emission reduction facilities. As to the brick-making industry in China, the GHG emission reduction work for carbon dioxide, etc. is still too heavy and the emission is also difficult.

VI. Aspects of Research, Design, Association, Detection, Magazine and Information, etc. in Chinese Brick-making Industry

The aspects on Chinese brick-making industry such as research, design, association, detection, magazine and information, etc. had begun from 1960s and by 1970s~1980s the contingent on scientific research and design of brick-making industry had primarily formed.

Xi'an Brick and Tile Institute and Xibei Designing Institute of Chinese Architecture have already been listed as Scientific Research Center and Design Center of Chinese Bricks and Tiles Industry respectively. To sum up and promote production experience, train employee and meeting the requirements from the various places on newly setting up, construction reformation and construction enlargement, quite a lot of books on bricks and tiles have publicly published. The important contributions were made by the books such as "Bricks and Tiles Technology" compiled by the Industrial Administration Bureau of Nonmetal Mine and Local Material, "Theory and Practice on Speedy Sintering Bricks with Cycle Kiln" compiled by Wang Qibiao, etc., "Technology on Clay Bricks and Tiles" by the bricks and tiles institute of Shaanxi, China, "Plant Technology Design on Sintering Bricks and Tiles" by the Xibei Building Design Institute, etc.

During the 1990s, Xi'an Wall Material Research and Design Academy of Chinese Construction Materials (the former Xi'an Bricks and Tiles Institute) had gradually become the national core institute of scientific research and design for the Chinese brick-making industry. Xi'an Wall Material Research and Design Academy of Chinese Construction Materials is a professional design institute under the Group Corporation of Chinese Construction Material. Forty years since setting up, the institute has been bending herself on researching and development of new type wall materials such as sintering products from clay, porous bricks, hollow bricks, engineering design, works contracting and works supervision. The institute has successively contracted the research and design question of national key brainstorm project of construction materials trade, hosting scientific research and technical development in comprehensive utilization of shale, clay, refuses and fly ash, having successfully set up more than 200 brick and tile production lines of large and medium scale with annual capacity 10 million ~ 230 million pieces for the manufacturers of Mongolia, Russia, Cambodia, Malaysia and Nepal, etc. and more than twenty regions and provinces and cities of China. The institute has got the achievements recognized by the trade publicly in comprehensive utilization of industrial slag fully using refuses and fly ash for sintering hollow bricks, having won national result awards of scientific research and design from province and ministry.

Xi'an Wall Materials Research and Design Institute of Chinese Construction Materials is by now the only professional scientific research and design institute directly under the former National Construction Material Bureau, professionally going in for research and design of sintering material for wall and roof, with national A grade qualification on engineering design, chief engineering contracting and engineering supervision and consulting possessed.

The national professional organizations such as: Development Center Of Chinese Wall and Roof Materials by UN, Detection Center Of National Construction Material Industry Of Quality Supervision On Wall And Roof Materials and The Attached National Recognized Lab., Testing Center Of Brick And Tile Heat Energy Of National Construction Material Industry, National Sci & Tech Information Network of Wall Material, "Bricks and Tiles" Magazine, and the Web Site of Chinese Wall Materials have all set up within Xi'an Wall Materials Research and Design Institute of Chinese Construction Materials.

There have also been scientific research academy and institute of Chinese brick-making industry, which are: Xibei Design Research Academy of Chinese building, Suzhou Institute of Concrete Products, Xianyang Ceramic Research and Design Institute of Chinese Construction Materials, Construction Material Science Academy of China, Guizhou Research and Design Academy of Construction Material Science, and Chongqing Construction Design Research Academy, etc.

In the provinces and cities there have been detection and testing departments of Chinese brick-making industry. The institution at national level—the national detection and testing center of quality supervision on wall and roof materials of construction materials, the former quality detection center of brick and tile products under National Construction Material Bureau, had set up in 1985 in the yard of Xi'an wall material research and design institute of Chinese construction materials, later in 2001 having changed into Inspection And Testing Center Of Quality Supervision On Wall And Roof Materials Of National Construction Material Industry which have passed the attestation by the Committee of National Attestation Laboratory (CANL) and national measurement attestation and national organization attestation. With 20 years' hard work, the Center has become the only detection center at national level of quality supervision on the materials such as bricks for square and road, all the wall materials including various roof tiles and wallboard, hollow building blocks, hollow bricks, and supporting bricks and, also the comprehensive detection institution including analysis and detection center on radioactivity and physical and chemical performance of the raw materials at different grades of construction trade and pyrology detection center of kiln equipment.

The publication "Bricks and Tiles", whose newsroom is also located within the yard of Xi'an Wall Materials Research and Design Institute of Chinese Construction Materials, is a standard technical publication of Chinese wall and roof material trade, distributing to the public home and abroad. It is a core periodical of construction material series, which, with progress and practicality of content, the instant, universality and reliability of the information, has been providing the enterprises with scientific basis, excluding the difficulty and anxiety for the enterprises. To spur the innovation of wall materials and energy-saving of construction, to comprehensive utilize industrial slag, protect ecological environment and exploit the technical range of Chinese wall and roof materials, the publication has been doing positive contribution in policy guide, scientific research, topic probing, project establishment, technical service, report on the latest technique home and abroad, the internet web site, etc. With 32 years' loyal service, the publication "Bricks and Tiles" are deeply upheld and loved by the readers home and abroad, whose main content are: policy direction, topic study, technical experience, hollow bricks, building blocks, wallboard, colored tiles and road bricks, specifications and supervision with detection, construction application, reader's mill box, information window, etc, to be followed by more than ten of other technical publications such as "Wall Material and Energy-Conservation of Construction", "Construction Building Blocks and Building to be Constructed with Building Blocks", etc.

On information, since set up in 1976, the information network of national wall materials, under the direction of the upper authority in charge and supported by the technical advantage of the Xi'an Wall Materials Research and Design Institute of Chinese Construction Materials, has actively organized many enterprises to exchange technical information in different ways. With 27 years since setting up, the network has successively organized various technical exchanging more than one hundred, with network publications more than 240 published, having published various subject technical information more than ten kinds, having provided the enterprises with various technical service and helped the enterprises resolve technical difficulty more than one hundred times, being depended on and welcomed by the enterprises. In Guizhou and Sichuan there are more than ten of information networks.

The association of Chinese brick and tile industry has already become the only professional

association at national level in China. Approved by the Civil Administration Ministry, the association had set up in Jun. 5, 1996, being the only juridical association at national level of national brick and tile industry. It has now got 3,783 of associators (including 408 associators directly under it and 36 of group members), distributing in cities and countryside all over China to have formed a much bigger organic whole consisting of the brick and tile enterprises above county level, of township, of the departments such as construction materials, public security and judicature, coal, construction and power, etc. and some units of scientific research, design, universities and colleges, etc. having broad representative. The association council consist of 156 directors with managing directors of 45, vice association head of 13, the current association head named Yang Zhiyuan and secretary-general Xu Yanming. The professional scope of the association is: trade management, information exchange, professional training, and international cooperation, consulting service. The other relating associations are: silicate association of China, building industry associations.

The wall material information network of China is a professional information web site of wall material industry, setting up with joint investment by the "Brick and Tile" magazine house, the Sci & Tech information network of national wall material, being the first professional web site of wall and roof material trade. The "Information Network of Chinese Wall Material", supported by the extensive and all-sided information approaches provided by the "Brick and Tile", taking as the basis the expert group of technical service of national wall material information network, has provided the broad wall material enterprises with trade information, enterprise propaganda and technical service. With trade express news, the network has offered the information such as trade activity, product technology, subject report, wall material abroad, etc. and with exhibition hall, the network has offered nearly twenty thousand brick and tile enterprises name list and the equipment on brick and tile, light board, building block, colored cement, road bricks and, the product data base of auxiliary device. With standard regulations, the network has offered the existing trade policy of wall material, statute, national standard of wall material, trade standard issued by the country and the authority in charge of construction material trade. With scientific research and technology, the network has offered the technical service such as product development, production technology, and expert consulting, etc. and with experience forum the network has provided the professional personnel of wall material industry with the platform to do dynamic exchange and, finally, with data center, the network has offered downloading service of professional data and technical CD, etc.

Still there are some other web sites with considerable scale such as Chief Information Network of Chinese Construction Material, National Construction Material Network, Construction Material Network of China, Chief Network of Chinese Construction Material, Construction Material of PRC, and Sifang Construction Material, etc.

VII. Future Development of Chinese Brick-making Industry

It has anticipated that in the future period the Chinese brick-making industry will advance with stress in the following aspects:

1. With enterprises restructured into group, have the "Combined Fleet" organized for Chinese brick-making industry.

Scatted all over the country, the Chinese brick-making industry has been at low level with small scale, disheveled, not disciplined, low efficiency, which is a fact without argument. The trade's present state is quite similar to that of the west Europe countries in the past. After the world second war, from 1950 to 1960 the countries of the west Europe had found brick and tile plants and construction sites everywhere. And in the medium period of 1960s and at the beginning of 1970s, they had their wall material industry restructured and reformed. For example, Germany had more than 2,000 small brick-making plants combined into the existing 250, some of which have become transnational corporation owning more than ten or tens of brick-making plants, making brick and tile trade to be the industry with huge sum assets. And this may the so-called the transition from

"cannot but" to "freedom", which has told us that our production and application of brick and tile products should not be going with the traditional management mode, small, extensive management with low efficiency. The "combined fleet" must be structured for us, which in the future will provide the Chinese brick-making industry with modernized management system. And the modern enterprise system will not be going without scientific and professional management for production process, which means that what we need for directing production is Sci & Tech resort, not experience instead. Only in this way will the grade of brick and tile be effectively raised and with new products successfully developed, the Chinese brick-making industry will have bigger energy.

2. Have the comprehensive utilization of industrial slag and builders rubbish from towns and cities further enlarged

To protect national land resources and the limited farmland is the basic national policy for a long term. The situation that the brick-making industry is going with farmland destroyed, energy highly consumed, poor quality of products and, low grade should not be going on. But what we cannot ward is that the modern building development, especially the dwelling houses shall not be going without sintered multi-function products. And for this, the best settling approach is to further enlarge the comprehensive utilization of industrial slag and builders rubbish from towns and cities, especially to have strengthened the comprehensive utilization of refuses, fly ash, builders rubbish from towns and cities, silt from sewage treatment and other industrial waste.

3. To focus on raising the requirements on sustainable development in utilization and recycle of various kinds of resources from environmental protection and energy conservation

With the requirements on global environment protection and sustainable development raised, environmental protection, farm land protection, utilization and recycle of energy resources and saving various energy resources have become the important factors absolutely necessary for wall material development of every countries in the world. And so, the questions such as smoke purifying of brick-making industry, utilization of left heat, noise pollution, etc. will be first stress to pay attention to by the industry. And especially, the greenhouse gases including carbon dioxide to be prevented from discharging or reduced shall be the focus problem to be paid attention to by Chinese brick-making industry. The 'today' of the advanced nations shall be our 'tomorrow'.

4. Hi-Tech to equip production

With requirements of construction energy conservation, ecological and environmental protection, health dwelling houses, etc, the products of brick and tile are developing toward multi-function. And the continuing advancement of modern industry, new technique and new materials, especially the speedy development of automatic controlling by computer has greatly impacted the traditional trade of brick-making, which has spurred the trade to continually change the existing production way, resulting in great progress. With Hi-Tech to equip the equipment and production process such as machinery design and manufacture, high degree automatic controlling of hollow brick production line, the equipment of drying, roasting, raw material processing, smoke purifying, reduction of carbon dioxide discharge, etc. will be the striking characteristics of the industry in the future.

5. To stress developing the six kinds of energy conservation products in favor of national sustainable development

"Construction energy conservation" or "to raise the energy utilization rate in construction" has already become the choice in common by the global construction circle, a world tide not to blocked off and the most comprehensive and effective approach having greenhouse gases to be reduced or prevented from discharging. In development of modernization and industrialization, happy and gay are being created for people along with the negative effect increasing. Some so-called "economic development" has actually been destroying the global on which we are living. Nowadays, what many actions we are doing are leaving a legacy of trouble to our descendent consciously or non-consciously. With huge quantity used, the energy used by construction has done a big damage to environment. Many men of sight in the world have understood that construction energy conservation has a lot to do with retrieving the global and human being. With economic development, continual improvement of people's living standard, heating scope of buildings to increase with the passing day, air conditioning buildings to quickly increase, the increase of construction energy consumption shall be much bigger than that of energy production, especially the demand for high quality energy resources such as electrical power, natural gas, terrestrial heat, are terribly increased. From this it has shown that letting the buildings with high energy consumption develop without limit will be hindering the national economy developing. And so, to develop national economy with sustainable, healthy and speedy way, construction energy conservation must be well done. To have requirements on construction energy conservation met with construction materials especially the brick products, the products by the trade must be developed in this direction.

(1) The sintered hollow building block with high performance of heat insulation is to be used for the framework structure or for the maintenance architecture of the outside wall. In 2010, the heat conduction system of the building blocks will reach 0.20 W/mk and for single brick outside wall (thickness being $300 \sim 365$ mm), the requirements for the outside wall material may be reached when the energy conservation is reached by 65%. And in 2020, it will reach 0.11 W/m·k and with single wall thickness being $300 \sim 365$ mm, energy conservation by 75% for outside wall material may be reached. And the products of this kind will be the stress of the trade development.

(2) For the main wall structure, the porous brick for the dry wall having decoration function will be used for the outside wall while the common porous brick for common main wall will be used for inside wall. And within the wall will be set heat insulation or air layer, which are called compound outside wall. And the outside wall like this, the thickness of the inside heat insulation may be increased or reduced in line with the different requirements from different regions. With this done, the requirement to reach energy conservation by 75% for the outside wall may be met further. And also, this kind of products should either be the mainstay products in the future development of the industry.

③ The construction materials such as floor brick with big size and high porous rate, pre-cast hollow brick wallboard, large-scale ribbon board brick, partition brick should be development direction of the industry because they are especially seasoned with the requirements for dwelling houses construction and modernized construction with energy conservation guaranteed and met.

So, the production and application of the above products shall inevitably become the stress and direction of the industry in the future.

To sum up, the Chinese brick-making industry shall be developed into the new system and new mode reinforcing each other, perfecting each other to meet the requirements on construction for sustainable development. At the same time, GHG emissions reduction of Chinese brick-making industry will enjoy a new era along with the development of Chinese economy. Yet, the work to do is arduous for the GHG emissions reduction in Chinese brick-making industry is only 1/5 of the total discharge amount in a year. The industry energy conservation has still great potential and demand. For the enterprises we have surveyed, the de-airing shaping brick-making machine has more power, existing much potential for energy conservation and reduction fuel consumption. Via using the capacity increasing & compensation device, 15%~20% electric power ca be saved. The natural dry is changed into manpower drying room. In addition to recover a part of heat, the land use area can be also greatly reduced. It can be good for improving the ecologic environment. Via adopting the heat conservation measures and temperature monitoring control system, the cycle kiln can increase the heat utilization effect. About 20% of the enterprises surveyed use the remained heat for manual drying and less than 15% of the enterprises adopt the dust removal equipment. Only one enterprise uses the fume purification device. This clearly shows that the labor protection and environmental protection consciousness has been strengthened in brick-making industry. For 90,000 production enterprises in brick-making industry, the energy conservation and GHG emission reduction emission will be quite heavy. Only all the concerning respects make constant great effort and the natural effect can be achieved accordingly.

Supply & Demand Market Condition of China Brick and Other Wall Materials

I. Basic Situation of Present Real Estate Industry Development in China

Since 1998, with deeply pushing of the housing system reforming in cities and towns in China, the housing concept has great changed. The housing consumption has effective started and the new system for the commodity housing has been basically established. The market system of real estate has been gradually set up. The real estate industry has become mainly a support industry in domestic economy and play an important role to improve the housing condition, pull the economic growth enlarge employment chances and quicken the urban construction.

With deeply pushing of the housing system reforming in cities and towns, the market system of real estate has been gradually set up. At present, the currency distribution has been implemented in many cities instead of the object distribution in China. Public housing has been pushed step by step, more than 80% of public housing have been sale to staff and workers. The proportion of owned-houses has reached 72.8%. A new housing supply system has been initial set up. The economic housing construction has made a great progress and the housing system with low-price renting in cities and towns also has started into a new and essential stage. The housing market class II has been opened gradually, existing housing exchange is brisk day by day. The intermediaries of real estate and housing management have rapidly developed with increasing items. The service system of real estate has been essentially built up. At the moment, accumulation fund loans for individual have quickly increased; loan structure from bank has considerable adjusted so that the function of housing finance has constantly strengthened.

Secondly, the housing consumption is lasting to enlarge and the housing level is also improving constantly. In the past five years, the individual purchase houses amount to 54.5% of total sales was increased to 95.3% in the whole country. In 2002, the total payments of individual to buy new, old and constructing houses were RMB 800 billion yuan, in which, the trade volume of purchase new commodity houses was RMB 450 billion yuan. The housing payment has become a main demand in the real estate market and an essential motive force for development of the real estate industry. It strongly promotes housing construction in cities and towns. In the past five years, the accumulative spaces completed in cities and towns were 3.4 billion m², the annual average spaces completed had reached 0.68 billion m², it had over twice times of annual average spaces completed since reforming and opening. In 2002, the average constructing spaces in cities and towns was 22.8 m², increasing 5.2 m² than that in 1997. Meanwhile, the housing quality had been constantly raised and the necessary facilities and housing environment had also been improved.

Thirdly, because the development investment on the real estate is rapidly increasing, both supply and demand of housing are brisk. In past five years, annual average investment growth of China's real estate industry had reached 19.5%. The proportion of the investment on the real estate covering that on the fixed assets was raised from 12.7% to 17.9%. Since five years, the developing investment growth of the real estate had directly or indirectly promoted GDP's growth within two percentages or so per year. The developing structure is improving step by step. In 2002, the proportion of housing investment taking that of the developing investment on the real estate had arrived to 83.3%. From 1997 to 2002, both supply and demand of commodity houses were brisk. The spaces completed and sale had a yearly average increase of 15.5% and 22.6% separately. In the past five years, house price in China had been raised up during stable prices. The average sale price had a increase of 3.6%, this was lower than the growth of allowable payment income of residents in cities and towns at the same period.

To make a conclusion of the above, the basic situation of China's real estate development is better at present.

II. Forecast Development of Real Estate Industry in China

Based on the data, the residents in twenty large and medium cities mainly lived in buildings. 87.7% of families lived in buildings without elevators, but 3.7% of families lived in buildings with elevators. In additional, 8.2% of families lived in one-story houses, a small part of families still lived in together to share one washroom or one chicken. With constantly promoting of housing reforming, at the moment, the proportion of own houses has come up to 59.3%. 18.2% of families rented houses from a management office to live in, 11.5% of families rented houses from their units to live in. Living spaces were mostly between 40 m² and 80 m². According to the survey, the people who will purchase a house within five years reach 21.9% of total survey, in which, to buy economic and commodity houses as key way, the space will be between 70 m² and 150 m².

The data show that, in total survey, 59.3% of families have held housing properties with 20~80 m² living spaces. Such families mostly have two, three or four people, in which, the most proportion is such families with 50~80 m² living spaces, families with 20~50 m² living spaces take the second. A small part of families or individual hires a house from their unit or own-house to live in. So, isn't there only small part of tenants to purchase houses? The survey results show that it isn't like this. They demonstrate that, in such families holding the housing properties, 23.3% of families will buy a house within five years, 20.1% of families will purchase a house next year. The commodity and economic house have still taken mainly position.

The survey show that, the families without the housing properties will purchase a house with below 80 m^2 spaces in order to settle the living problem, they belong to the first purchase. On the other hand, the families with the housing properties will buy a house with more large spaces in order to improve the living quality, they are the second purchase.

The proportion of families with the housing properties planning to buy a house within five years is much higher than those without the housing properties planning to buy a house within 1 or 2 years and especially, they will focus on those houses with large spaces.

Besides, in a mass of families, the pre-purchase proportion of the families with the housing properties has reached 55.6%, much higher than other. The spaces which they will purchase are between $81\sim100 \text{ m}^2$, covering 30.5%. In purchase houses with $100\sim150 \text{ m}^2$ spaces, the proportion of families with the housing properties has achieved 62.3%. From this, the purchasing house market has great potentialities in these families.

The survey data above on explain that, the mass of purchase houses and market are much more potentialities in China. Therefore, the developing prospect of housing in the first fifty years of twenty-one century in China will be so wide, we can forecast from some aspects as following:

1. Forecast urban development

At present, the urban level in China is 30%, population of cities and towns is 0.37 billion. It is forecast that the urban level will reach to 45% in 2020, the population of cities and towns will increase to 0.63 billion based on 1.4 billion population of China. It is estimated that the urban level will reach to 60% in 2050, the population of China will be 1.6 billion, the population of cities and towns will increase to 0.96 billion. The population of cities and towns will increase to 0.26 billion in the first twenty years of twenty-one century. Based on 10 m² living spaces per person that is 20 m² construction areas to count, 5.2 billion m² houses will need to be constructed for the increasing population, average 0.26 billion in the last thirty years. Based on 20 m² construction areas to count, 6.6 billion m² houses will need to be construction areas to count, 6.6

houses will need to be built per year. Some relevant experts pointed out that, in the processing of urban in China, because most peasants will live in the original small towns developed, they will not occupy the houses in cities and towns. The number of houses that were counted before because of to be an urban will take out of half houses. According to half houses reduced, 0.13 billion m^2 houses and 0.11 billion m^2 houses will be constructed separately in first twenty years and last thirty years.

2. Forecast based on increasing housing level in lower speed

It is forecast that the living space in cities and towns will reach 12 m² per person in 2020, that is, construction space is 24 m^2 . It is forecast that the living space will reach 16 m² per person in 2050, that is, construction space is 32 m^2 . In accordance with 0.63 billion population in cities and towns in 2020 and increased spaces of 4 m^2 per person to count, 2.52 billion m² houses, that is a yearly average 0.126 billion m² houses, will need to be constructed in first twenty years so as to improve housing level. In accordance with 0.96 billion population in cities and towns in last thirty years to count, 7.68 billion m² houses, that is a yearly average 0.256 billion m² houses, will need to be constructed based on the numbers of 2020. The forecast above on is based on less 1% yearly increasing rate of constructing space, maybe it is slow. If the increasing rate is slightly raised up, the yearly increasing rate will be more than 1%, that is, the constructing space will be 26 m² in 2020 and 36.4 m² in 2050. So, 0.189 billion m² houses will need to be built up in first twenty years, 0.333 billion m² houses will need to be constructed in last thirty years.

3. Forecast from house depreciation and demolishment

At the moment, there is more 6 billion m^2 storage houses in cities and towns of China. According to depreciating of fifty years to calculate and properly take out some factors, such as some houses were expiry but they weren't demolished, it is estimate that 0.1 billion m^2 houses will be demolished or reconstructed a year. To adding the three items above on including the uncheck or economic check numbers, 0.486 billion $m^2 \sim 0.549$ billion m^2 houses will need to be constructed every year in first twenty years of twenty-one century, or 0.356 billion $m^2 \sim 0.419$ billion m^2 houses after checking. 0.576 billion $m^2 \sim 0.653$ billion m^2 houses will need to be constructed every year in last thirty years of twenty-one century, or 0.466 billion $m^2 \sim 0.543$ billion m^2 houses after checking. The forecast before is only for the living spaces constructed. The development of housing construction and the important function for domestic economy need to be forecast from two aspects below:

4. Forecast from sustaining investment growth of housing construction

Based on the statistic from Japan, during twenty years from 1970 to 1990, the constructing spaces hadn't increased. But, the appreciation, which is created by the houses and relevant industries, increased 16 times through reforming the traditional produce method. It is estimated that the continuously increasing investment speed will be slower than that in Japan under China wouldn't add house construction. Thus, it is forecast that China will increase 16 times investment on the housing construction in fifty years. According to this calculation, the housing investment will have a yearly growth rate of 0.6% for national economy and will be a giant contribution for China.

5. Forecast from effective demand and pushing domestic demand

Based on the forecast before, 0.4-0.5 billion m² houses in cities and towns in China will be constructed every year. The yearly net increasing houses will be 0.3 billion m² excluding yearly depreciating and demolishing houses, that is the yearly net increasing houses will be 15 billion m² in 2050. At that time, the living space of cities and towns in China will reach 21 billion m² adding existing 6 billion m² houses. If 8% storage houses had been sale in the market in the same year, there would be 1.7 billion m² houses on the market. If 1 m² house would have been bought and sale in the same year, RMB 200 yuan would be paid by the person, at the same time, RMB 3,400 billion yuan for housing consumption would be increased in the society. Of course, this consumption will be increased year by year. It is estimated that the housing consumption that residences in cities and towns in China will buy and sale houses in 2020 will be RMB 800 billion yuan. And then, it will be increased step by step in thirty years, at last, reach to RMB 3,400 billion yuan, grow RMB 100 billion yuan a year.

To sum up, in first fifty years of twenty-one century, the base of huge population of China and rapid economic development will make an alarming potential in the real estate industry. The investment on the housing construction and housing consumption in China's real estate industry will keep sustaining development and become a growth point and a consumption point in national economy. The relevant constructional material industry, especially the wall material, which covers over 85% of constructional solid material, will have a astonishing space to develop.

III. Supply & Demand and Development of Wall Materials

According to our investigation and analysis mentioned above, there will be a continuous increase in investment in China real estate industry, especially in residence construction and consumption. The real estate industry in China will still be the focal point both in growth of national economy and consumption. Therefore, the building material trade, especially wall material will undoubtedly be the importance in development. The development of wall material is closely related to the development of building construction. It is also affected by many elements, such as regions, resources, politics, culture, economy, trade and industrialization level etc. In China, following the progressive enforcement of national innovation policy on wall material and the gradual implementation of national sustainable development strategy, wall materials certainly will develop to be light, high strength and multi-functional compound material which can meet the requirements of construction efficiency, saving energy, cutting down on soil use, making use of scrap materials and protecting environment. Consequently, the new wall materials have a lot of advantages that can meet the requirements of modern buildings and residences. The traditional solid clay wall material will be gradually eliminated.

According to the uncompleted statistics, by the end of 2003, there have been more than 90 thousand wall materials manufacturers in China. The total output of standard bricks by these manufacturers reached 800 billion (among which 530 billion bricks are fireclay brick). Up till now, the varieties and amount of environmental protection new wall materials run as follows: coal stone fired bricks reach 7 billion (converted into standard bricks); fly-ash bricks (including sintering and steaming products) are 6 billion (converted into standard bricks); autoclaved sand-lime bricks have 6 billion (converted into standard bricks) and fired hollow bricks reach 10 billion (converted into standard bricks). Other wall materials, such as light board, block and aerated concrete etc., have about 15 billion (converted into standard bricks). The development of wall materials also showed distinguishing features from different regions.

As the northeast area is the old industrial base in China, there are a lot of industrial waste residue, such as gangue and fly ash.

In recent years and a long time afterwards, the development of gangue and fly ash products is the most important work in Northeast China. In 305 enterprises to be surveyed this time, those enterprises in Northeast China basically mix with the industrial waste residues such as fly ash, gangue and slag, etc. while making brick. Even some enterprises make the sinter products with gangue only and such enterprises take 93% of the total in Northeast China. At present, there are about 10 thousand manufacturers in this area that are producing mainly sintering products and partly ceramists block and aerated concrete, etc. It is estimated that coal stone and fly ash will still be the major part in production of sintering wall materials in the future. At present, output of wall materials can basically meet the requirements of construction in this area. Refer to the list below for prices of brick-tile.

Although northwest and southwest regions are underdeveloped in China, the areas are vast in territory and rich in resources, especially rich in clay and shale. For the industrialization level in the areas are low, it is estimated that sintering clay or shale products will still be the main stream of wall materials. In 305 enterprises to be surveyed this time, half of the shale brick-making enterprises are in Southwest China, accounting for 53% of the shale brick-making enterprises surveyed. But, in

Northwest China, all the brick-tile making enterprises adopt the clay from the plateau abundant resources (mainly using the clay in slope land or earth gully and a little farmland destroyed).

At present, there are no more than 20 thousand manufacturers in the areas, producing mainly sintering clay and shale products and partly light partition wallboards. Production and sales are basically balanced. Refer to price list for prices of brick-tile. It is estimated that sintering shale bricks and fireclay bricks (porous or hollowed) must be the major product in these areas because of difference of aerial development, disparity of industrialization level comparing with developed areas and rich resources of clay and shale.

Central China and South China are appropriate in resources and moderate in economical development. At present, there are 20 thousand manufacturers in the areas, with variety of products. It is estimated that there is a tendency toward a diversity of future development in the areas. In 305 enterprises surveyed, the products of wall panel, block and sintered tile, etc. mainly come from Central China and South China. The product price in the coastal developed region is distinctly higher than the nationwide average price. The inland region includes the provinces of Hunan, Hubei and Henan. The product price in these regions is quite lower than that in the coastal region. At present, in some of the areas, such as Henan, Hunan and Hubei, supply exceeds demand; while in other developed areas, such as Guangdong and coastal areas, supply falls short of demand. Due to insufficient resources in the areas, wall materials will probably develop in direction of chemical building materials and light boards.

The areas in East China are the most economically developed regions in China. There are now more than 20 thousand manufacturers in the areas. They have a variety of products not only sintering, but also block and aerated concrete etc. However, the supply cannot meet the demand yet. In 305 enterprises to be surveyed this time, a part of non-sintering product manufacturers are also from East China. The resources for sintering product manufacturers are almost used up. It is estimated that wall materials manufacturers will go on developing in some places with raw material. For the regions lacking of resources such as clay and shale, etc. the chemical building materials and waste-using products will be the major part of development in the areas afterwards.

North China's areas refer to Hebei, Beijing, Shandong and Inner Mongolia. There are more than 20 thousand manufacturers producing sintering products in the areas. Most of the manufacturers use soil to make sintering products. At present, the supply and demand are balanced. In 305 enterprises surveyed, gangue, fly ash, slag and the industrial waste residue are commonly adopted by the enterprises in North China. As the earth is from the plain land and with the implementation of China's industrial policy, the sintering product manufacturer will be gradually reduced to the resource region for local development and the waste utilization product will be developed accordingly.

To make a conclusion of the above, there are about 800 billion bricks (converted into standard brick) in present China wall material production. Most of them are sintering products and some of them are block, light board and aerated concrete. New wall materials and waste-using products are developing very fast in developed areas. Sintering clay products and shale products will still be the major part in west areas. At present, supply can basically meet the requirements. In some coastal areas, supply falls a little short of demand; while in some inland areas, supply exceeds demand. Refer to the list blow for prices of sintering (autoclaved) brick- tile in 2003.

				<u> </u>	it: Y uan/Piece.
Region	Porous Brick KP ₁	Common Brick	Autoclaved sand-lime brick	Sintering tile	Concrete tile
Beijing	0.26~0.30	0.15~0.20			2.5~2.8
Tianjin	0.26~0.28	0.11~0.12		0.26~0.28	2.5~2.8
Hebei	0.23~0.25	0.11~0.12	0.14~0.15	0.28~0.52	1.7~2.5
Shanxi	0.15~0.16	0.08~0.10			1.7~2.5
Inner Mongolia	0.18~0.20	0.10~0.11	—		

Price List of Sintering (Autoclaved) Brick-Tile in 2003

Region	Porous Brick KP ₁	Common Brick	Autoclaved sand-lime brick	Sintering tile	Concrete tile
Heilongjiang	0.30~0.35	0.09~0.12		—	2.0~2.5
Jilin	0.15~0.19	0.09~0.12		0.5	}
Liaoning	0.25~0.28	0.14~0.15			2.4~2.5
Jiangsu	0.20~0.42	0.20~0.28		0.75	1.2~2.6
Zhejiang	0.32~0.52	0.26~0.32		0.80	1.0~1.7
Anhui	0.15~0.18	0.13~0.17			1.8~2.0
Fujian	0.25~0.27	0.14~0.16			1.8~2.0
Jiangxi	0.35~0.38	0.12~0.14		0.5~0.6	1.5~2.7
Shandong	0.16~0.18	0.11~0.12	—	0.33	1.52
Henan	0.17~0.27	0.10~0.12			
Hubei	0.20~0.30	0.15~0.19		0.8	1.2~2.0
Hunan	0.28~0.30	0.14~0.15	—	—	1.8~2.5
Guangdong	0.30~0.36	0.20~0.22	0.15~0.17		1.8~2.0
Guangxi	0.19~0.21	0.13~0.14	0.14~0.15		
Sichuan	0.15~0.18	0.10~0.18		—	1.2~3.2
Chongqing	0.28~0.30	0.12~0.18			2.0~2.6
Guizhou	0.32~0.33	0.13~0.17			1.2~1.8
Shaanxi	0.16~0.22	0.08~0.11		0.27	2.2~3.5
Gansu	0.22~0.24	0.07~0.13		0.28	2.8~3.0
Qinghai	0.15~0.27	0.07~0.13		0.52	
Ningxia	0.18~0.20	0.12~0.13			1.8~2.2
Xinjiang	0.18~0.20	0.10~0.12		_	3.5~4.0

IV. Supply & Demand Market of Real Estate, Brick and Other Wall Materials in Chengdu City

In economical respect, it is showing an obvious tendency to increase in fixed assets investment, real estate exploitation investment, GDP, real estate increase value in Chengdu from 1996 to 2001. It is estimated that investment in real estate exploitation in Chengdu will keep a fast increasing speed in the "10th Five-Year Plan" period. Amount of increase of real estate exploitation investment is obviously more than that of fixed assets in the corresponding period. It is estimated that investment in real estate will increase to 39 billion in 2005. Real estate exploitation investment amounted to 29.3% in 2001 of fixed assets investment will arrive to 33.1% in 2005. Therefore, use of bricks and other wall materials will be continuously increasing in Chengdu.

In residential respect, in recent years, there has been a bigger increase in population of Chengdu city and towns. There were total 10.199 million people in Chengdu in 2001, among which 3.5478 million live in Chengdu city and towns. Per capita residential area of inhabitants in Chengdu city and towns in 2001 was 24.4 square meters. Per annum increase was 5.5% from 1996 to 2001. Therefore, we can calculate as follows: population in city and towns is 3.6464 million in 2002 and will increase to 3.959 million in 2005; residential areas in city and towns is 93.87 million square meters in 2002 and will probably increase to 119.67 million square meters in 2005. Target of Chengdu old city transformation is: demolishing 5.29 million square meters old shabby houses in 3 years. Target of this year is demolishing 1 million square meters. This part can be considered as natural damage area. New increased residential needs in city and towns will be 8.3 million square meters in 2002. According to the convention, there is an expansion rate in natural damage areas. That is every demolishment of 1 square meter will bring 2 square meters need. For that reason, from 2002 to 2005, new residential requirement in city and towns will be accumulated to 38.39 million square meters.

As a result of the above, in the coming several years, residential requirement in Chengdu will keep on increasing. Per annum residential need will reach nearly 10 million square meters. By the year 2005, per capita residential area in Chengdu city and towns will reach 30.2 square meters, basically coming to well-to-do residential standard.

The above doesn't include residential requirement of nonnative populations, buildings for commercial or business use and office buildings. If calculated as the aim of "Tenth Five-year Plan", there will be 4.066 million population in city and towns in 2005. Hence, the new residential requirements will be accumulated to about 41 million square meters.

According to our investigation, as Chengdu locates in southwest China, there are a lot of shale resources. Products are mainly shale bricks. There are more than 600 sintering brick manufacturers in Chengdu with gross annual production 8.8billion bricks (about 5 billion porous bricks and hollow bricks), which can meet requirement of 5.72 million square meter residential wall use. There will be an annual increase of 10 large brick manufacturers, about 800 million bricks and 50 thousand square meter use; about 10 concrete block manufacturers with gross annual production of 300 thousand square meter, can meet requirement of 100 thousand square meters residential wall material use; 13 light board manufacturers, with gross annual production 2.2 million square meters, can meet requirement of 730 thousand square meters residential wall materials use. Total of the above three can meet 7 million square meters residential wall material use; shout 3 million square meters, which should be met by means of other chemical construction material, ceramists exposed wall and cladding glass or increase the production of wall material.

V. Real Estate Construction and Supply & Demand of Brick and Other Wall Materials in Tianjin City

System engineering method is popularly used in Tianjin to improve innovation of wall material and energy saving in construction. During the 11 years since 1992, it has got a great efficiency in economy, society and environment. At present, clay brick manufacturers have been cut down by 22%. Production of new wall material has accumulated to 16.8 billion standard bricks. The new wall material amounted 5% in 1990 of the whole wall materials increased to 55%. Area of completed construction using new structure material accumulated to 21.2 million square meters, amounted to 35% of the total completed area. Resource- saving residential area reached 31.32 million, 21 million square meters of which saving 50% resources. During the ten years, total 1.45 million ton standard coal and 9,391 mu (1mu=666.6m²) soil have been saved and 13.6 million ton waste has been used. Solid clay bricks have been reduced from 5 billion in 1990 to 2 billion.

Overall plan of wall material innovation in Tianjin is: new construction area reaching 37.12 million square meters during 2001 to 2005. About 25.8 billion bricks (converted into standard bricks) will be needed for wall materials. As Tianjin locates on north China plain, soil resources are in short supply, products are mainly sintering clay type, partly waste-using and block. Now, there are 220 sintering brick manufacturers in Tianjin with gross production of 3.418 billion. Among the manufacturers, 30 of them produce hollow bricks and porous bricks with estimated productivity of 1 billion (converted into standard bricks); 49 of them produce concrete block, with gross annual production of 470.9 thousand square meters (converted into 320 million standard bricks); 39 of them produce light board, with gross annual production 15 million square meters (converted into standard bricks) to 320 million. Total of the five years is 25.44 billion, which can basically meet the requirements. Because of using soil and severe cultivated land damage, it is estimated that sintering products will be cut down greatly and plate material and block products will go on increasing.

Schedule of China and International Brick-Tile New Wall Material Equipment Manufacturers, Design Institutes, Associations, Societies and Network Stations

The scientific research development has made a great promotion to the rapid development of brick-tile and new wall material in our country. The scientific research and design institutes with stronger integration strength in the aspects of research, development and popularization, etc. of brick-tile and wall material inside the trade have been selected in this part. Their fundamental state and primary service contents are recommended.

The continuous increment of the performance of brick-tile and new wall material production equipments has made a solid foundation for improving the quality of products and promoting to make more new products of brick-tile and new wall material. In this part, 40 machinery manufacturers in the trade are selected and their fundamental states are summarized.

In today information age, the association, society and wall material information network station are the linkage in the sectors of product popularization, enterprise management & cooperation, enterprise image propaganda, new technology and scientific research achievement information exchange. So, we have selected some essential information of associations, societies and network station with certain scale and affective force inside the trade.

The development level of the international brick-tile and new wall material is higher. The product is series, advanced & ripe production technology, perfect laws and regulations, smooth information circulation & collaboration. We have selected the scientific research & design institution, association and main machinery manufacturing corporations with more international influence power in 6 countries of America and Italy, etc. and briefly introduce their key business contents. In this part, the contents include 4 kinds of schedule:

Table 4: Schedule of China Wall Material Industry, Society and Network Organization

Table 5: Schedule of China Wall Material Industry Scientific Research and Design Institution

Table 6: Schedule of China Wall Material Industry Machinery Manufacturing Corporation

 Table 7: Schedule of Wall Material Industry Scientific Research & Design Institution, Association and Main Machinery Manufacturing Corporation in 6 Countries of America, etc.

Project Team of "Brick-making Industry Survey" December 10, 2003
 Table 4
 Schedule of China Wall Material Association, Society and Network Station Organization

-

Institution/organization name	Registration	Mail address	Contact phone	Post code	Brief situation of institution business
China Silicate Society	Beijing	No 11, Sanlihe Road, Beijing City	Tel: 010-68342007 Fax: 010-68342007 68342016 E-mail: cersoc@public3.bta.net.cn	100831	China Silicate Society was set up in 1945. It was voluntarily established by China silicate (inorganic non-metal material) scientific and technological personnel with lawful registration. It is a legal person social institution with technicality and public welfare as well as a constituent part of China Science & Technology Association. The uppermost policy-making body is the nationwide member general assembly and the nationwide member general assembly is once held every 4 years and its council formation is via election. During the period when the nationwide member general assembly is closed, its council carries out the resolution made in the nationwide member, high-level member, organization members, 40 organization members, 124 local societies now. The society affairs handling institution has 5 departments (offices). Scope of business and main activities: Carry out domestic & overseas academic exchange, scientific and technological communication and folks international scientific-technical cooperation, technical service work; Find, recommend and train talent; Perform the reward and enouragement work; Hold both abroad and home science and technology books and periodicals; Develop the reurrent work; Hold both abroad and home science and technology show & exhibition activity. Sponsor periodical: " <i>Silicate Academic Journal</i> , " <i>Silicate Bulletin</i> ," " <i>Modern Technology Ceramics</i> " and " <i>Building Ceramics Information</i> , the International Refractory Material Academic Conference Drganization and the International Growth of Crystals Organization. It has been a member of the executive commissions in the 4 i
China Building Materials Industries Association	Beijing	No 11, Sanlihe Road, Haidian District, Beijing Municipality	Tel: 010-68394706 68311144-3646 Fax: 010-68332658	100831	China Building Material Industry Association was established in Beijing in 1996. It is a nationwide social organization with the gal personality. Its mission is to carry out the contact, coordination, consultation and service in the same trade; perform the technical economy exchange & collaboration with the same international trade. Meanwhile, in accordance with the state policy, take in the government commission for unified planning, coordination and surveillance, offer the decision gist & uuggestion to the governments at all levels, reflect the enterprise desire & requirement to the government and safeguard the lawful rights and interests of enterprise. Zhang Renwei is chairman of he China Building Material Industry Association. Its vice-chairmen are Lei Tianye, Zhu Chuansheng and Sun Xiangyuan. Its secretary-general is Chen Guoqing. Its inner institution: Office (secretariat), rade working department, international cooperation department (market exhibition & trade fepartment and personnel department (Party affairs office & training).

Institution/organization name	Registration place	Mail address	Contact phone	Post code	Brief situation of institution business
China Brick-Tile Industry Association	Beijing	Baiwanzhuang, Beijing	Tel: 010-68303484 Fax: 010-88386484	100831	The Ministry of Civil Administration of PRC ratifies the association. It was set up on 5 July 1996 and it is the only country-level juridical association unit in the brick-tile trade throughout the country. There are 3,783 members at present (408 directly under members and 36 provincial, municipal & regional community members), distributing in vast city and countryside throughout the country, forming a nationwide fair-sized federation body that the brick-tile enterprises in partial villages and towns and over county level throughout the country in the respects of building material, public security judicature, coal, construction and electric power, etc. are participated in. Therefore, the association has vast representativeness. The association council is composed of 156 councilors, 45 standing councilors and 13 vice-chairmen. The present incumbent chairman is Xu Yanming. Scope of business: Trade management, information exchange, business training, international cooperation and consulting service.
China Building Block Association	Beijing	No 11, Sanlihe Road, Beijing City	Tel: 010-88364764	100831	The association is a national building block trade association confirmed by the Ministry of Civil Administration of PRC. In 18 years since coming into existence, the association actively carry out the activities of exchange of experience concerning the building block and building blocks architecture, information transmission, business training, technological development, consultation and business coordination, etc. Organize the technology trade, exchange and collaboration of the international same trade. The publication bulletin is " <i>Building Block and Block</i> " (bimonthly) and association conference message. Its more than 500 members are distributed in 29 provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central authority.

.

Added Table 4 Schedule of China Wall Material Association, Society and Network Station Organization

	······································		
Institution/organization name	Mail address	Contact phone	Post code
Tianjin Municipality Building Material Industry Association	1403 Seat A, Wanlong Center Building, No 85, Liuwei Road, Hedong District, Tianjin Municipality	022-24015026	300012
Beijing City Wall Material Association	3rd of South Building, No 2, Huishujie Street, Beijing City	010-63021580	100053
Liaoning Wall Material Industry Association	11-2 of Trade and Economy Building, No 32, East Chongshan Road, Shenyang City	024-86611832	110032
Nanjing Brick-Tile Trade Association	No 670,Zhujiang Road, Nanjing City	025-3374867	210018
Shanxi Provincial Wall Material Innovation Construction Energy Conservation Trade Association	No 226, Fudongjie Street, Taiyuan City	0351-4075853	030002
Shaanxi Provincial Wall & Roof Material Industry Association	No 6, South Chang'an Road, Xi'an City	029-85221477	710061
Guangdong Provincial Wall Material Industry Association	No 10, No 1 Street of Dongchuan Road, Guangzhou City	020-82794188	511350
Sichuan Provincial Chengdu Municipal Wall Material Enterprise Association	No 1, Wenhua Road, Chengdu City	028-7783413	611437
Xiamen City Construction Work New Materials Association	2nd Floor of Zhiwu Building, No 52, South Hubin Road, Xiamen City	0592-2214752	361003
Chungqing Municipal Wall Material Industry Association	No 2 of 2nd Branch of North Jianxin Road, Jiangbei District, Chungqing Municipality	023-67502599	400020
Guangxi Brick-Tile Industry Association	5th Floor of Building Material Building, No 167, Weiwu Road, Nanning City	0771-2801499	530022
Shandong Provincial Building Material Industry Association	No 360, Jinsi Road, Jinan City	0531-7065173	250001
Jiangxi Provincial Brick-Tile Industry Association	No 309, West Hefang Road, Nanchang City	0791-5210434	330001
Ningbo City Wall Material Association	Room 101, Building 12, Wangaiyicun, Wangai Road, Jiangdong District, Ningbo City	0574-87837774	314040
		+	

Added Table 4

5	l
ti	
ß	l
ii	
Ξ	
ŝ	
Ľ	
0	
E	
ō	l
÷	
ta	ł
\mathbf{v}	
X	
Z	
ž	
Ţ,	
é	
4	
D	
an	
~	
Ť.	
ie.	
S	Į
$\mathbf{\tilde{s}}$	
-	L
E	
i .	
at	l
G	Γ
ō	l
SS	
	Į
5	
Ľ,	ļ
S	
2	ŀ
nd	ſ
Π	ł
Π	l
.:-	
eı	┡
at	
ÿ	
II	
٧a	
\geq	
3	Γ
in.	
P	1
C	
÷	┟
0	
le	
l	ĺ
ed	
ų	
Š	
U	ſ

Institution/organization name	Registration area	Mail address	Contact phone	Post code	Simple situation of institution business
China Wall Material Information Network http://brick-tile.com	Beijińg .	No 6, South Chang'an Road, Xi'an City	Tel, Fax: 029-85221476 E-mail: btagency@pub.xaonline.com	710061	The speciality information internet station in the wall material industry jointly invested by the "Brick-Tile" periodical office and the nationwide wall material scientific & technical information network is the first speciality network station of walling & roofing material trade in China. Based on the overall extensive information network technical service expert panel, "China Wall Material Information Network" can offer the inner information, enterprise propaganda and technical service for vast wall material enterprises. The trade fast message can supply the information of wall material industry dynamic, product technology, special topic news and overscas wall material, etc. The exhibition hall can offer the brick-tile business directory & brick-tile equipment, light board equipment, building blocks equipment, colored cement tile equipment, road brick equipment, auxiliary equipment product database concerning nearly 20,000 enterprises in the domestic wall material industry. The standard laws & regulations offer the current wall material industry policy, laws & regulations, wall material industry policy development, product development, product technology can offer the technical service of product development, production technology and specialist consult, etc. The exchange of experience forum can offer the dynamic exchange site for wall material industry personnel. The information center can offer the download service of speciality material and technology compact disk, etc.
China Building Material Information Main Network http://www.cbminfo.com	Beijing	No 11, Sanlihe Road, Beijing City	Tel: 010-88376372 Fax: 010-88376372	100831	Sponsored by China Building Material Industry Association and the Architectural Journal Material Industry Information Center, take full advantage of progressive hardware & software equipment and modernized internet & communication technology, adopt 10M optical fiber cable and international internet Unicom Internet/Intranct advanced network rack and hold multi-set UNIX host computer, work station and NT server that is the strongest integration capability international internet station in the domestic building material trade at present. It is also the most authorized communication distributing center of China building material trade.
China Building Material Network http://www.Chinabmnet.com	Beijing	1 [#] , Guanzhuangdongli, Chaoyang District, Beijing City	Tel: 010-65728538 65728539 E-mail: bmtest@163.bj.com	100024	The network precursor is China building materials industry information network. It was set up in 1998. In recent years, it has been reconstructed as a commerce business network. For the 1st phase project, RMB 30 million has been invested for the establishment work of the hardware & software of building material e-business network platform. More funds will be invested to set up the physical distribution delivery center in large and medium size cities at home. The network station faces domestic and overseas market with two-language page.

Institution/organization name	Registration area	Mail address	Contact phone	Post code	Simple situation of institution business
China Building Material Network http://www.bmlink.com	Hangzhou	Seat B & A, 15th Floor of No 1 Building, Hangban Mansion, Hangzhou City	Tel: 0571-88318060 88318676 Fax: 0571-88350439	310014	It has more than 13,000 registered members in the building material trade. It can set up the speciality network station for enterprise and help the building material enterprises carry out trade and get profit via network. It can perform the multipoint link, uniformity enterprise preference arrangement, search engine preference arrangement, newly market conditions posthaste per day, well-known search engine registration, China construction material network recommendation in particular, breadth advertisement of product classification at different levels, poluralization network station extension service in combination of brand name propaganda and production extension. In doing so, the enterprise product information can be released to over 100 trading posts & spots all over the world.
China Building Material Main Network	Wuhan	Xinhan Office Building, No 221,Hankou Zhongshan Road, Wuhan City	Tel: 027-85414370 85415707	430022	The Chinese Building Material Main Network (China Building Material Main Network) is a professionalization trade gate network station in China building material ornament trade. It faces the construction material ornament enterprises in China, offers the information services such as the member enterprise joining in, enterprise & product information consultation and release & inquiry of the latest supply and demand information, etc. It can supply the all-weather large size e-business information platform to carry out product trade and information exchange for domestic, overseas construction material ornament enterprises and the interrelated enterprises.
Chinese Building Material Network http://www.China-ebm.com	Shanghai.	Room 706, Jielong Business Mansion, No 618, Pingliang Road, Shanghai City	Tel: 021-65358138 Fax: 021-35110688 E-mail: marketing@china-ebm.com	200082	The Chinese Construction Material Network is a gate network station in the construction material trade via joint-stock society natural persons and its counselors are the associations of construction material, construction, ornament and design, etc. It is B to B network station integrating the communication, resources, brand name, reputation and transaction. It has the management team with the trade background of many-year operation traditional construction material, construction, ornament and design, etc. Its to ranking officers master the network technology and have rich management experiences for large size gate network station. The operation idea is the main customer from party A, design, construction and purchase, accept the domestic overseas famous construction material manufacturers and agents as transaction members, implement information exchange and purchase transaction mutual interaction, make identity authentication on both transaction parties, strictly manage the behavior of reputation record, etc. Monitor the overall process of transaction every time and offer related legal services for both sides.
Sifang Building Material Network http://www.sfjc.com	Beijing	No 1409, 2nd Building, Anningli Residential Arca, Qinghe, Haidian District, Beijing City	Tel: 010-62950195 Fax: 010-62950195-805 E-mail: eagent@sfjc.com	100085	Dynamic building material enterprise information alternation platform. The demand party of construction material can inquire the necessary construction material, set up its supply file, inquire the market price of construction material, release information, carry out budget & rough calculation. The supply party can release and keep product information and other information, inquire the demand status, recommend product to demand party and carry out the exchange on line.

Table 5Schedule of China Wall Material Industry Scientific
Research & Design Organization

Institution name	Xi'an Wall Material Research & Design Institute of China Building Material
Responsible person	Xiao Hui
Quality grade	Country-level engineering design grade A and works general contracting grade A
Number of employee	200 persons
Post code	710061
Mail address	No 6, South Chang'an Road, Xi'an City
Business brief introduction	The institute is a speciality scientific research and design institute under China Building Material Group Company. The institute has been engaged in R & D, engineering design, engineering contracting and works supervision work of new wall materials such as burnt clay product, perforated brick and hollow brick, etc. for nearly 40 years since its setting. It has respectively taken on the research design subject matter of the state essential project to tackle key problems in the construction material trade, taken charge of the scientific research and technological development in the respects of shale, clay, coal slack and fly ash comprehensive utilization. Owing to the excellent design of the institute, more than 200 large and small size brick-tile production lines with annual production capacity of 10,000–23,000 pieces each have been successfully set up in domestic over 20 provinces, cities & regions and some foreign countries such as Nepal, Malaysia, Cambodia, Russia and Mongolia, etc. In the field of industrial residue comprehensive utilization of coal slack, fly ash sintering hollow brick, etc., the institute has gained the trade accepted achievement and got many scientific research and design achievement awards at the state, province and ministry-level. Xi'an Wall Material Research & Design Institute of China Building Material is a unique speciality scientific research and design institute directly under the original state building material bureau. It is engaged in wall and roof material sintered product research & design in China at present. The nationalwide specialty organizations such as the UN China Wall & roof Material Development Center, the state structural material industry wall & roof Material quality monitoring & inspection center, the state authorization laboratory, the state building material industry brick-tile heat energy test center and the national wall material scientific and technical information network, etc. are all located in the institute. The sponsor journal of " <i>Brick-Tile</i> " is the on

Institution name	Xianyang Ceramics Research & Design Institute						
Responsible person	Liu Aiping						
Quality grade	Grade A design quality qualification						
Number of employee	200 persons						
Post code	712000						
Mail address	No 35, West Weiyang Road, Xianyang City, Shaanxi Province						
Business brief introduction	The institute is a research unit directly under the original state building material administration. It is mainly engaged in research, design, production, technological development and consulting service of new technology, new technique, new equipment and new product in sanitation porcelain industrial production. The state construction sanitation product quality inspection center, the scientific and technical information center, the industry energy conservation test center and the ceramics development center aided by UN are all set up in the institute. It has accumulatively finished 15 state significant scientific research projects, evaluated over 100 scientific research projects, more than 30 of them in domestic advanced level and more than 50 are rewarded. It also took the state science and technology key project and state priority industry experimental project in the "9th Five-Year Plan". The institute has grade A Design quality qualified certificate, taking on the general contract of ceramics enterprise complete set of technological equipment, design, production & installation works, sanitary porcelain mediate & high pressure thick liquid injection plastic mould development, sanitary porcelain new style design, raw material and slurry homogenization technology at home and abroad.						
Institution name	Henan Provincial Building Material Research and Design Institute						
Responsible	Yang Xiaozhi						
Number of employee	275 persons						
Post code	450002						
Mail address	No 34 Red Flag Road, Zhengzhou City, Henan Province						
Business brief introduction	The institute was set up in 1973. It is under Henan Provincial Metallurgy Building Material Industry Department. Its fixed assets are RMB 10 million and equipment instrument RMB 5 million. Two cement and new material research (design) institutes are under its jurisdiction. Its main scientific research field and orientation: Scientific research, technological development, technology transfer, technical consulting service, engineering design, inspection test and production operations of science, industry & trade integration in the fields of cement, ceramics, waterproof sealing material, walling material, ornament fitment material, heat preservation heat insulating material, chemistry building material, industrial process autocontrol and construction material equipment, etc.						

Institution name	China Construction Northwest Design and Research Institute						
Responsible	Fan Hongkang						
person	Crede A gurrent & degign unit						
Quanty grade	Grade A survey & design unit						
Number of	844 persons						
Protocolo	710002						
Post code	/10003						
Mail address	No 1/3, Alq1 (West No 7) Road, Al an City						
Business brief introduction	The histitute was set up in 1952. It is the earliest established and the biggest state grade A survey and design unit in Northwest China, belonging to the Head Office of China Construction Engineering. In 1993, it was appraised as one of 100 strong enterprises of survey & design synthesis strength in China. The institute has 7 engineering design offices, 1 building material branch and its branch institutes are also set up in Shanghai, Xiamen, Shenzhen and Hainan Province. In addition to design and production, it also carries on business in the sectors of building technician consultation, works supervision, architectural ornament and trade of import & export, etc. The institute always pays more attention to adopt the modernization design tool and improve technical equipment without cease. The institute has completed over 3,400 various large & medium-scale industry and civil architecture design, more than 100 typical designs and 616 scientific research missions all together in past 45 years since its establishment. Since 80s, it has gained 12 national patents and 30 nation scientific technical progress awards.						
Institution name	Suzhou Concrete Cement Product Research Institute						
Responsible person	Zhu Rongyao						
Number of employee	400 persons						
Post code	215004						
Mail address	No 162, Sanxiang Road, Suzhou City, Jiangsu Province						
Business brief introduction	The institute is an integrity scientific research design unit directly under the original state building material industry administration, principally engaged in research of concrete cement product, building construction material, ornament fitment material and chemical engineering building material, the development of new technique, new product and new equipment and design of associated equipment to set up plant. It is a undertaking unit of "Nation cement product (including concrete admixture) measurement surveillance test & inspection center" and a work handling unit of the Secretariat of China Cement Product Standardized Technique Commission. Nowadays, it controls three institutes and nine departments such as the information training center, the state cement concrete quality of item surveillance test & inspection center, the cement product power-saving technology service center of the state building material industry administration, Suzhou Construction Building Material Design Institute and the science and technology industrial corporation, etc., fitting with testing laboratory and workshop concerning concrete, concrete admixture, fibre cement, physics & chemistry, manufactured product technology and structure, etc. In addition to take on the state scientific research mission, it also undertake the projects of scientific research entrusted by enterprise, new technique and new product development, design to set up plant, industry & agriculture or civil architecture design, test, science and technology consultation and technological achievement transference, etc. as well as supply the technical support for factory & mineral enterprises within the trade throughout the country.						

Institution name	China Building Material Scientific Research Institute
Responsible	Yao Yan
Quality qualification grade	Large size science and technology enterprise directly under CC Government
Number of employee	1500 persons
Post code	100024
Mail address	1 [#] , Guanzhuangdongli, Chaoyang District, Beijing City
Business brief introduction	Main research, development and operating scope of the institute: New cement and new building construction material, special engineering material, special glass, industrial technology glass, special glass fibre & its manufactured product, sanitation of buildings ceramics, high-performance ceramics, flame-proof material for structural materials industry, finishing material, special inorganic nonmetal new material, etc., production technology for different kinds of product, mating and engineering technology service of production facilities, working out of product technology standard, structural materials industry automation and instrument, testing technology and meter, environmental engineering consulting and monitoring, engineering design of building material enterprise, technical economical analysis, engineering contracting & engineering supervision, structural materials industry technical information and service, trade of import & export and export on consignment business, etc. The institute has the progressive scientific research and detection equipment & technical strength, 6 scientific research design offices and 3 departments with opening key laboratories: The state glass deep processing engineering & technological research center, the state building material test center, the state cement quality inspection hub, the state quartz glass goods quality inspection hub and 11 quality inspection hubs & metering stations for the building material trade. 17 branches of the state & local building material trade professional societies and associations are located in the institute for handling work. The institute is a channel to the proper authorities unit of nationwide standardized technique for cement and quartz glass speciality.

 Table 6
 Schedule of China Wall Material Industry Machinery Manufacturing Corporation

	1	I	Y							
Main processing products	Nautilus brand de-airing extruder, hard plastic extruder and different kinds of material handling cutting, piling & transporting complete sets of equipment	QM3-2, QT4-25, QTJ3-25, QT2-35, QT2-35A series building blocks forming machine and different kinds of building blocks die set	SM concrete series colored face tile equipment	JZK series compact type, composite type de-airing extruder set, JZ series antivacuum extruder set, 0.25m ³ full hydraulic pressure full circle swinging dredger and vertical & horizontal series crusher, etc.	HF series kiloton full automaticity hydraulic pressure walling brick press and complete production line	"Jinniu" brand series brick-tile equipment	JZK 45/45-20D and 45/40-20D de-airing brick press, high speed fine crushing crush roll, SJ250×36 high speed twin shafts stirring machine and SCrD dividing crush roll	Brick-tile mechanical equipment	Hollow brick automatic production line	JTM-8A, 12A, 18A, 20A/B, 30A, etc. multi-complete set of colored tile machinery, JZQ-8 & JZQ-12 hydraulic pressure concrete
Contact mode	0335-3031316 hailan@163.com	0527-4385198	0571-82831029	0515-6411008	0591-3787273 haiyuan@public.fz.fj.cn	0531-7994189	0510-5163721	024-24781303	0851-6305749 ixfgs@public.gz.cn	0571-82762678
Post code	066000	223812	311215	224731	350002	250117	214072 (110163	550018	311203 (
Mail address	No 100, linanjie Street, Haigong District, Qinhuangdao City, Hebei Province	North of Zhikoujie Street, Suqian City, Jiangsu Province	Hangzhou Xiaoshan Economic Development Zone	Wulidun of North Shanggong, Northern Suburbs, Yancheng City, Jiangsu Province	3rd Floor of Haiyuan Building, No 2, Xihong Road, Fuzhou City	No 779, Jiyan Road, Jinan City	No 84, Lixi Road, Wuxi City, Jiangsu Province	No 1-3, Xinglongjie Street, Gaokan Town, Donglin District, Shenyang City	No 201 Post Box of Guiyang Municipal State-level Hi-tech Industry Development Zone	Hudong, Shushan Street, Xiaoshan, Hangzhou City
Contact	Tian Yan	Tian Xianchun	Shen Shiwei	Gao Zhong	Chen Shaohua		Wang Yuping	Meng Xianwei	Wei Zuye	
lo Enterprise name	Qinhuangdao Municipal Hailan Building Material Metallurgical Machinery Manufacturing Co Ltd	Jiangsu Suqiantongyu 2 Construction Machinery Co Ltd	3 Xiaoshan Weida Color Tile Machinery Co Ltd	 Yancheng Building Material Machinery Co Ltd 	Fujian Haiyan Building 5 Material Mechanical Equipment Co Ltd	5 Jinan City Brick-Tile Machine Works	7 Wuxi City Taifeng Machine Works	Shenyang Gaokan Brick-Tile 8 Machinery Manufacturing Co Ltd	Jianxin Corporation of China Zhenhua (Group) Science & Technology Co Ltd	Hangzhou Jingzhen 0 Electromechanical Science & Technology Co Ltd
Z				ম	(Y)	6		ື	5	

1				Doct		
ž	Enterprise name	Contact	Mail address	code	Contact mode	Main processing products
)						perforated brick machinery
=	Henan Provincial Gongyi City Zhenda Machine Works	Tai Qinzhao	No 56, Haoluo Road, Gongyi City	451200	0371-4364490 hnzhengda@371.net	Energy conservation plane dental electric loader digger
12	Zhonhao Kiln Co Ltd of Huayao Group	Wang Hailin	No 55, Yanjiang Road, Huanggong City, Hubei Province		0713-8691608	Production and installation of different kinds of speciality kiln for ceramic brick-tile, etc.
13	Shaanxi Huangcheng Building Material Machinery Co Ltd	Yang Enquan	No 2, Shoushanjie Street, Chengguan Town, Mixian County, Shaanxi Province	722300	0917-5556478	JZK55/50-38 and JZK50/45-30 compact type de-airing extruder
14	Hangzhou Xiaoshan Xiehe Brick-Tile Machinery Co Ltd	Xie Hegen	No 195, Shanxi Road, Xiaoshan, Hangzhou City, Zhejiang Province	311203	0571-82677447	JZK45/40B-20-Y, JZK45/45-15 two-stage de-airing extruder, GS70×50 high-speed small aggregate crusher, etc.
15	Tienjin Hongda Building Material Machine Works	Wang Jian	No 5, Jingwang Road, Jinhhai County, Tianjin Municipality	301600	022-28940421 hongda@bricktilemachine.com.cn	JZKD Hongdawang brand single stage de-airing extruder, etc.
16	Wuxi City Canal Machinery Manufacturing Co Ltd	Xu Fukang	No 7 Bridge, Chengnan Road, Outside South Gate of Wuxi City	214028	0510-5360982	GZ50/50-35, GZ45/45-20 de-airing press, 45B3, 45B2 two-stage de-airing brick press, Z40A common extruder and various auxiliary equipments
17	Shaanxi Xijing Brick Press Manufacturing Co Ltd	Li Shengcheng	Baqiao Town, Xi'an City	710024	029-83612044	JZK 40-15, JZK 45/45-20, JZK 40/40-15, JZK 50/45-20, etc. de-airing extruders
18	Shanxi Baoshn Building Material machinery (Group) Co Ltd	Feng Yitao	No 8, Pingyangjie Street, Mixian County, Shaanxi Province	722300	0917-85556369	"Baoshen" brand brick-tile machinery series products
19	Henan Yutai Machinery Manufacturing Co Ltd	Li Binjiang	No 157, Xiaokang Road, Gongyi City	451200	0371-4311498 libinjiang@371.net	"Shuantu" brand free sintering brick press, hollow block machine, high mixing fly ash internal combustion common brick complete sets of equipment and "Taiyu" brand new style light wallboard extrusion press
50	Sichuan Mianzhu Taiji Machinery Co Ltd	Liao Hongqing	No 591, Danan Road, Mianzhu City, Sichuan Province	618200	0838-6101356 lhq@mz-tj.com	"Taiji brand" block machine and full auto production line
21	Beijing Jingjian Building Material Machinery Co Ltd	Li Huaijun	Liersi Industrial Park, Zhangjiawen, Tongzhou, Beijing	101113	010-61501993	Building material equipment and brick-tile mechanical equipment
22	Guangdong Gaozhou City Brick Machine Works	Liang Yuming	No 156, North Street, Gaozhou City, Guangdong	525200	0668-6663777	"Gaozhuan" brand de-airing brick machine
				99		

í

<u> </u>	<u> </u>							T					
Main processing products		Compact type two-stage de-airing extruder, high speed fine crushing wear resistant crush roll and high performance stirring extruding machine	JZK45/40-20, 50/45-30 compact type two-stage de-airing machine series, etc.	JZK series new two-stage de-airing hard plastic extruder set	De-airing brick moulding machine series, no-wear slitter and magic road type perpendicularity slitter	JZK 50/50-20, 50/45-20, 45/40-20, 40/40-15, 35/35-15 Series high performance energy conservation compact type two-stage de-airing extruder complete sets of equipment	Production and installation of various speciality kilns	JZK50/45-30, JZK45/40-20 compact type & composite de-airing extruder	Huanghelou brand JZK45/45-20energy conservation de-airing extruder, JZK40/40-15, 45/45-20, 50/45-25, 50/50-30, 60/55-30 series de-airing extruder, etc.	Clinker brick-tile machinery series complete sets of equipment	VP40, 45, 56 series de-airing extruder, MB800-MB1000 Series hammer crusher, etc. full set of hollow brick equipment	All-steel structure two-stage de-airing extruder, twin shafts stirring machine, etc., YHQ18-425 adjustable swallowtail slide way cutter	Series perpendicularity automation slitter, super
Contact mode		0551-5526678	0513-8802113 hengda@chinese666.com	0538-7831258	0564-336788	0376-6335405	0713-8691576	0513-8821860 hayuzm@pub.nt.jsinfo.net	027-84843468 whjcjcx@public.wh.cn	0469-4224163	0536-6234486	0411-6301152	0378-3983127
Post code		230041	214000	271222	237000	464000		430050	430050	155100	262400	116031	475000 67
Mail address	Province	No 322, Haozhou Road, Hefei City	South Head of Longzhen Large Bridge, Haian County, Jiangsu Province	Dongdu Town, Taian Xintai City, Shandong Province	100m of Down-hill Slope, Beizhan Bridge, North Huashn Road, Liuan City	No 128, Beijing Road, Xinyang City, Henan Province	No 55, Yanjiang Road, Huanggong City, Hubei Province	No 46, North danfeng Road, Haian County Seat, Nantong City, Jiangsu Province	No 402, Hanyang Road, Wuhan City	No 159, Changhong Road, Shuangyashan City, Heilongjiang Province	No 8, Jianshe Road, Luoshan County Seat, Shandong Province	Daxin Village, Xinzhaizi Town, Gangjingzi District, Dalian City	No 15, Weidu Road,
Contact		Xue Moyou	Chui Hengquan	Zhang Jishao	Wang Zhijin	Wang Hengxian	Xu Houlin	Yu Jiaping	Li Fanggui	Sui Guangtian	Zhao Duxue	Liu Wenhua	Feng Hongbin
lo Enterprise name		3 Hefei Jianhua Hollow Brick Machine Works	Jiangsu Nantong Hengda 4 Machinery Manufacturing Co Ltd	Shandong Taishan Jianneng Machinery Co Ltd	Anhui Provincial Liuan City 6 Xinglin Building Material Machinery Co Ltd	Xinyang Xongshi Building 7 Material Equipment Manufacturing Co Ltd	8 Huayao Group Zhongyang Kiln Co Ltd	Jiangsu Haian Zhencheng 9 Brick-Tile Equipment Manufacturing Corporation	Wuhan Hongyi Building 0 Material Equipment Corporation	1 Shuanyashan Dongfang Industry Corporation	Shandong Changluo Mining 2 Machine General Factory Co Ltd	Dalian Tonghua Building 3 Material Equipment Manufacturing Co Ltd	4 Kaifeng Oupa Automation
Z		3	5	10	й М	ю́	6	5 I	Э.	m i	ά	m l	[m]

•

Enterprise nameContactMail addressPost codeContact modeMain processing productsResearch InstituteKaiffeng City, HemanFootIage cutter and nobody self-leaderIage cutter and nobody self-leaderResearch InstituteKaiffeng City, Heman05712-82805686Iage cutter and nobody self-leaderIage cutter and nobody self-leaderHangzhou Zhenshi ColoredNo 73, Xiaohang Road, XiaoShan, HangZhou City112.0205712-82805686Iage cutter and nobody self-leaderHangzhou Zhenshi ColoredNo 73, Xiaohang Road, XiaoShan, HangZhou City112.0205712-82805686Iage cutter and nobody self-leaderManing Shuanyang Buliding Mang MulengNo 73, Xiaohang Road, XiaoShan, HangZhou City112.0205712-82805686Iage cutter and nobody self-leaderMantfacturing Co Lid Manufacturing Co LidNo 48, Qinchi Road, Linqu210037025-5507378Series products of 60/60-40 and 60/50-30Manufacturing Co Lid Manufacturing Co LidNo 9, North Tonghui Road, Liu Hai210037025-5507378Series products of 60/60-40 and 60/50-30Manufacturing Co Lid Manufacturing Co LidNo 9, North Tonghui Road, Lin Hai21037025-5507378Series products of 60/60-40 and 60/50-30Manufacturing Co Lid Manufacturing Co LidNo 9, North Tonghui Road, Manufacturing Co LidNo 9, North Tonghui Road, Liu Hai21037025-5507378Manufacturing Co Lid Manufacturing Co LidNo 9, North Tonghui Road, Manufacturing Co LidNo 9, North Tonghui Road, Liu Hai21037205-5507378Series products of 60/60-								
DefermineContactMail addressPost codeContact modeResearch InstituteKaifeng City, HenanFovinceFovinceContact modeHangzhou Zhenshi ColoredNo 73, Xiaohang Road, Xiaoshan, Hangzhou City31120205712-82805686Hangzhou Zhenshi ColoredNo 73, Xiaohang Road, Xiaoshan, Hangzhou City31120205712-82805686Narjing Shuanyang BuildingMang MufengNo 5, Heyan Road, Nanjing City210037055-5507378Narjing Shuanyang BuildingMang MufengNo 5, Heyan Road, Linqu City20037055-5214543Naterial MachineryMaterial MachineryNo 48, Qinchi Road, Linqu City2626000535-3214543Material MachineryLiu HaiNo 48, Qinchi Road, Linqu City2626000571-82606788Hangzhou Zhongvi ColouredWang WeisongXiaoshan Economy & Xiaoshan Economy & Yoonne2626000571-82606788Hangzhou Zhongvi ColouredWang WeisongXiaoshan Economy & Xiaoshan Economy & Yoonne2051-1377Hangzhou Zhongvi ColouredWang WeisongXiaoshan Economy & Xiaoshan Economy & Yoonne2051-21377Hangzhou Wanda BuildingJiao XingguoNo 61, HaingRoad, Lijang Road, Drovince0831-31327Guizhou Wanda BuildingJiao XingguoNo 20, Lijiang Road, City0851-3832065Guizhou Wanda BuildingJiao XingguoNo 20, Lijiang Road, City0851-3832065	Main processing products	large cutter and nobody self-loader	HZM4.5 fine quality tile pressure forming machine, HZ-8 colored face tile rolling depression equipment, HZM-20 colored face tile rolling depression equipment and HZM-30 colored face tile rolling depression equipment	Series products of 60/60-4.0 and 60/50-30 de-airing extruders, etc.	Hanging electric magnetic iron remover, permanent magnetism de-ironing separator, magnetism roller, metal detector and shaker feeder, etc.	ZYM series Tianyuan tile rolling depression colored face tile machine, Dushi tile mould colored face tile machine and ZYQ light aggregate concrete multi-orifice brick making machine	No 1 brand series brick machine	Wanda brand planer tool double-roll crusher, planer tool trio-roll crusher and all-steel configuration energy conservation de-airing brick squeezing machine
DescriptionEnterprise nameContactMail addressPostResearch InstituteResearch InstituteProvinceProvincePostResearch InstituteNo 73, Xiaohang Road,311202Hangzhou Zhenshi ColoredNo 73, Xiaoshan, Hangzhou City311202Nanjing Shuanyang BuildingMang MufengNo 5, Heyan Road, Nanjing210037Manufacturing Co LtdNo 48, Qinchi Road, Linqu262600Manufacturing Co LtdNo 9, North Tonghui Road,311215Magnetoelectricity EquipmentLiu HaiCounty Seat, Shandong262600ProvinceNo 9, North Tonghui Road,311215Co LtdNo 9, North Tonghui Road,CityBangzhou Zhongyi ColouredWang WeisongTechnology DevelopmentFace Tile Equipment Co LtdNo 9, North Tonghui Road,614800Co LtdWang WeisongTechnology Development511215Cotty Machine WorksNo 67, Hairong Road,City614800City Machine WorksNo 20, Lijiang Road,550006Guizhou Wanda BuildingJiao XingguoCitySichuan Bord,Guizhou Wanda BuildingJiao XingguoCityCity	Contact mode		05712-82805686 zhenshi88@sina.com	025-5507378	0536-3214543 lqhg@wf-public.sd.cninfo.net	0571-82606788	0833-2121377	3851-3832065
DefermineContactMail addressResearch InstituteRaifeng City, HenanResearch InstituteKaifeng City, HenanHangzhou Zhenshi ColoredNo 73, Xiaohang Road, Xiaoshan, Hangzhou CityHangzhou Zhenshi ColoredNo 73, Xiaohang Road, Xiaoshan, Hangzhou CityNanjing Shuanyang BuildingNo 5, Heyan Road, Nanjing CityNanjing Shuanyang BuildingNo 5, Heyan Road, Nanjing CityNanjing Shuanyang BuildingNo 48, Qinchi Road, Linqu CityNandong Weifang HuateLiu Hai CityMagnetoelectricity Equipment Co LtdNo 9, North Tonghui Road, Xiaoshan Economy & Technology DevelopmentHangzhou Zhongyi Coloured Face Tile Equipment Co LtdNo 9, North Tonghui Road, Xiaoshan Economy & Technology DevelopmentGo LtdNo 67, Haitong Road, LuoshanNo 67, Haitong Road, Luoshan City, SichuanGuizhou Wanda Building Guizhou Wanda Building Material Machine WorksNo 20, Lijiang Road, City	Post code		311202	210037	262600	311215 (614800 (550006 (
DEnterprise nameContactResearch InstituteContactResearch InstituteContactResearch InstituteMang NufengHangzhou Zhenshi ColoredMang MufengNanjing Shuanyang BuildingMang MufengManufacturing Co LtdMang MufengShandong Weifang HuateLiu HaiMagnetoelectricity EquipmentLiu HaiCo LtdWang WeisongFace Tile Equipment Co LtdWang WeisongFace Tile Equipment Co LtdWang WeisongCity Machine WorksSichuan Provincial LuoshanRen FuqiangCity Machine WorksGuizhou Wanda BuildingJiao XingguoMaterial Machine WorksJiao Xingguo	Mail address	Kaifeng City, Henan Province	No 73, Xiaohang Road, Xiaoshan, Hangzhou City	No 5, Heyan Road, Nanjing City	No 48, Qinchi Road, Linqu County Seat, Shandong Province	No 9, North Tonghui Road, Xiaoshan Economy & Technology Development Zone, Hangzhou City	No 67, Haitong Road, Luoshan City, Sichuan Province	No 20, Lijiang Road, Xiaohe District, Guiyang City
Enterprise nameResearch InstituteResearch InstituteResearch InstituteResearch InstituteFace Tile Equipment Co LtdNanjing Shuanyang BuildingManufacturing Co LtdShandong Weifang HuateMagnetoelectricity EquipmentCo LtdFace Tile Equipment Co LtdSichuan Provincial LuoshanCity Machine WorksGuizhou Wanda Building	Contact			Mang Mufeng	Liu Hai	Wang Weisong	Ren Fuqiang	Jiao Xingguo
	o Enterprise name	Research Institute	5 Hangzhou Zhenshi Colored Face Tile Equipment Co Ltd	Nanjing Shuanyang Building 6 Material Machinery Manufacturing Co Ltd	Shandong Weifang Huate 7 Magnetoelectricity Equipment Co Ltd	B Hangzhou Zhongyi ColouredFace Tile Equipment Co Ltd	9 Sichuan Provincial Luoshan City Machine Works	0 Guizhou Wanda Building Material Machine Works
Table 7Schedule of Wall Material Industry Scientific Research
Design Organization, Association and Main Machinery
Manufacturing Corporation in 6 Countries of America, etc.

Page 1 of 7

Country name	Britain	Unit name	English Pottery Research Society						
Main business or processing products	The society came into existence in 1948. At that time, it was consisted of English Pottery Research Association de Britain Refractory Body Association to be the biggest ceramics research center in the world. It took on orks almost in all the enterprises of English pottery field, the works of many corporations in other countrinymore, it also undertook the trusted projects from non-member unit. The society can offer the science a chnology service in ceramics and its relevant industrial departments, mainly facing the fine pottery (househorcelain, tile, sanitary porcelain and electrotechnical porcelain), stoneware (brick-tile & ceramics), refractor eramics, engineering ceramics, supply business (crude material business & machinery manufacture business), et also faced the ceramics production plants. Half of the institutionary working personnel were the talented scientists and the other half with outstandic chnology and talent in good co-ordination with the formers. They did their best not apart from practice. Half of the institutionary expense came from the members themselves and the rest from the thrusters (including governmer the department and field of interest of the association concerned the fine pottery, stoneware, refractory body agineering ceramics, test & analysis and outside contact & marketing, etc. The contents were related worstruction, engineering research, carry out some British standard test and a series of non-standard test to mastomer requirements, regularly inspect the product quality in brickyard and also implement some exploit tesearch. The fine pottery research content included the tea vessel, ornament ceramics, sanitary ware, wall & fidele, electrotechnical porcelain, rough material and equipment delivering, etc.								
Country name	America	Unit name	Brick-tile research institute						
Mail address	Clemson, South Carolina, U.S.A								
Min business or processed products	In 1937, for completion of the association of American paviour, wa with the voice in the whole indus maintain other authority and extend clay product research institute. In 19 set up and in 1972; it became an Am Its activity was wide, being invol All the efforts were in the service to 7 primary targets: To cooperate with establish contact with legislation department. Culture and attend in a complete the research projects and o and agents so a to work out the bette corporations and the state institution The brick engineering training cours organizations such as American Civi Test & Material Society. One vital continuity work in the t indexes and some of them were the review, the brickwork construction, the research project, project plan bas of the research mission can be in co group. In addition, the research institute	organization & a ill brick, tile and try sector reflect the stoneware p 043, the clay tube erican brick-tile a ved in training of promote the brick the standardizati department. Ma a advanced studie ffers the service a er brick masonry a, put on seminar was also held p l Engineer Assoce brick-tile research irregular publication works & research is and establishm corporations. Th operation with the	management, work & wage structure and product price, the face tile producers drawn up 3 primary missions. In conformity red by Washington government departments and in order to roduce market, its organization was renamed as a construction e association was set up. In 1949, the financial group fund was research institute. If manpower, building code and laboratorial development, etc. k usage and quality improvement for all brick buildings. It had on organization, publication of technological documents and to ke contact with the government construction agency and es for undergraduates and relevant professional personnel. To for their members. Its key specialists were architects, engineers structure norm. Make situation recommendation for architects, and give lectures for various universities or hold on seminar. her year. Carry out the building code in cooperation with some iation, American Concrete Research Institute and the American a institute was the publication of industrial technology citation ion. The publications include the brick structure technological abstract and brick-tile research, etc. Under study, put forward ent of corresponding research organization via the cooperation e company promoter managed and supervised these projects. e American Ministry of Energy and the state science financial d the private laboratory and research in university.						

Added Table			Page 2 of 7
Country name	Germany	Unit name	Essen Brick-Tile Research Institute
Mail address	Institut für Ziegelforschung	Essen e.V. (Brick and	1 Tile Research Institute (IZF) Essen Regd.), D-45301 Essen
Main business or processed products	The research institute is a technique in the fields of protection, etc. It is a comintermediary majority of briesearch facilities and empresearch includes the wall biproblems with brickyards technology consultation for industry. On the other hand, The members of the relaboratory, the equipment reasonable quantity. The exist furthermore, put on the tricconcerns the respects from the institution formatio chemistry division, technic appliance & machine shop, test aid to detect whether al material performance of corphysics testing station has hazardous material discharg make suggestion to restrict scientific association and the bodies. The primary mission of the and target should be decide all, it is devoted to the respreduction, method of comination of brickyard product. Set up the study class to in research paper in other scientific scientific association and the bodies.	a standard institution is brick-tile machinery, monweal organizatio ickyards in technical oloyed personnel, the rick, face tile, quarry together in productio brickyard. On the or it is for relevant production search institute are no manufacturer, the s sciences come from va- al research with the the assessment of cruck n of the research in al skill division, com administrative service I the products made in oncrete, storm height the test sets to measi- ge testing station can the the discharge of haz e assistance departme the research institute is the research institute is the assessment of cruck matering the test sets to measi- ge testing station can the the discharge of haz e assistance departme the research institute is the research institute is the for the manufacture is the major research of s. Establish the "Rese- nitiate the testing tech larly journals to popu	in the global brick-tile technical study field. It has the sophisticated crude material, calcine, energy conservation and environmental on and carries out the research work based on the benefit of the development level. In accordance with the difference of institution, e institute mainly performs the stoneware research and the key tile and roof tile, etc. Its primary mission is to solve some emergent on and usage of the products made in brickyard and offers the he hand, it is engaged in the basic theory research closely with the fuction research so as to solve the practical question. mainly the Federation Germany Brick-Tile Industry Association pecialties producer research community and the brickyards of arious members, the industry trust business and the state bankroll qualified testing station in the related sectors. The scope of work de material technical skill to the check and development of finished stitute is closely based on the mission. The ceramics division, struction research division, literature tidying up division, electric e division and testing station. The material testing station has the n brickyard meet the standard specifications. It can also inspect the wallboard, floor slab, quarry tile and roof tile, etc. The building ure the heat-conducting property of storm height brick wall. The eardous material via adoption of effective technical measures. Its nt consultant engineer committee are the uppermost policy-making is in the respect of industry research and the investigation mission facturing demand. In the respect of production technology, first of erial and its characteristic, the research of different technique of gout of working method for machine and equipment. The major enhance the output in drying chamber and reduce the injuring emphasis in construction respect focuses on the research to extend earch Bulletin" to popularize the scientific research achievements. hnology and heat engineering production technology. Publish the larize the research findings.
Country name	France	Unit name	France Brick-Tile Technical Center
Main business or processed products	The general mission of industrial production efficie council and the council mer world, the representatives ir state authority Accredit gov quota of various burnt clay expense to train the technic research institute. Main jobs to take on in th Performance, the problems technical service includes th plant production or help standardized work include property and application, etc unitized technology provisio of specialized persons and p The testing center is prin new product, taking on reif problems occurring in indu skill, economy and resea popularization of the traditio offer the advice and revision inner properties of burnt cla takes part in the discussion of The center has made exc center is often in contact w works technology associati overseas similar units. The c	the brick-tile technic ncy of sintered clay b nbers are decided by t entennology circles, th ernment commissione product enterprises in cal personnel and the the center: The research is occurred in the pe he raw material resear to establish the test is the related constru- c., in addition to the s on, the related technic iopularization & enhan- narily in charge of the fication and chemical strial production. The rch organization. T onal products and new is to technical standard y product and the effect of relevant high mathe ellent cooperation an ith the domestic cons- on and the science as	al center is to promote the technological advances, enhance the uilding material and product quality. The center is managed by one the industry and research division, including the leaders in business he technology persons in authority or user's representatives and the er & provost in council. The expenses comes from the contribution France, carry out technical service in various works, the collected e project fund supported by the state. The center has the moderr h work includes the new product research, improvement of produc rformance research & production of construction industry. The rch, mixture selection, take part in solving the technical matters ir ing laboratory and inspect the product performance, etc. The actional material, co-coordinating member, technology, materia tandard of France Standardization Association, it also concerns the al proposal & opinion and quality mark, etc. as well as the training neement of profession skill intelligence. e works of raw material, technique of production, development of test and check. The plant cooperation department is to solve the e engineering department takes charge of application and v product under construction. Carry out the product inspection and l. In technology, make contact with construction industry; study the retriveness of ceramics member, etc. The center research study team ematics and physical topics as well as document delivery, etc. d contact with all the units concerned both here and abroad. The truction science and technology center, the construction & public and technology research center, etc. It also makes contact with the Europe Brick-Tile Production Association

.

Added Table	e 7		Page 3 of 7
Country name	Switzerland	Unit name	Europe Brick-Tile Manufacturer Association (TBE)
Mail address	Obstgartenstrasse 28, P.O.I	Box.CH-8035zürich	l,
Main business or processed products	The brick-tile professio technical knowledge and extensive application effect sustainable development n new work, the positive and noticed more and more. Presently, TBE members Ireland, France, Britain, Ita TBE Association is con secretary division, etc. TE formation should be two so survey & research. In recent years, TBE has 1. The production figure 2. Different kinds of e insurance against loss rules 3. Attend in advanced stu 4. Information exchange 5. Development of brick 6. The technical standard the Europe countries; 7. Analysis & assessmen 8. Discuss the relevant institute; 9. Energy conservation r 10. Co-ordinate the worl and policy in brick-tile indu Furthermore, offer the Brick-Tile Conference" to the Europe and the association TBE is always in contact Europe states and other co paper or via the formation the	nal association can propaganda of pro t, develop & help ot only can solve t I negative opinions is are as follows: 22 aly, Holland, Norwa asisted of the depa BE Association hol orts: One sort is aca established and co and statistical stud xperience recomm a, etc.); udies and technical of relevant market -tile productive new d of relevant stone t of research findin construction and I essearch of building k of the speciality a ustry. recent developments, the s in some countries t with the brick-tile untries beyond Eur to invite the trade sp	ne into existence in 1950, its work is to enhance and promote the ducts in brick-tile industry to let them reach the best and the most the brick-tile industry and expand the production & application. Such he existing problems, furthermore find out the new problem. For each should be studied in order to solve problem. The association has been is member states such as Germany, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Spain y, Sweden, Finland, Switzerland and Tunisia, etc. urtments of the executive board, operating committee and executive ds one meeting attended by all the members per year. The meeting idemic report and discuss speciality problem. The other sort is to make mpleted the following important projects: y of economics in the relevant construction industry; endation of the relevant legal matters (law of labor, land law and training work for cadre and technician in brick-tile enterprise; information; w technology; ware products (for wall and floor slab) and disciplinary analysis in all gs in member research units and coordination of the relevant projects; puilding physics problems, etc. with university, college and research construction and production facility; group of European Communities and make comment to the suggestion at situation of brick masonry structure published in "Internationa is generally arrange such activity. industry associations in many easterr ope. TBE often carries out the exchange of experience activities with pecialists for attending annual meeting.
Country name	Germany	Unit name	Central Association of the German Building Industry
http	www.bauindustrie.de		
Country name	Germany	Unit name	Federal German Association of the brick and tile Industry
nttp	www.ziegel.de		
Country name	Germany	Unit name	Brick Industry Association)
Country some	Company	I Init name	(Amorican Canomia Serieta)
Country name	Germany	Unit name	(American Ceramic Society)
ппр	www.acers.org		

Added Table 7

	France	Unit name	France West Industrial Company (OCI)							
Mail addraga	France West Indust	rial Company beijing	Representative Office							
Mail address	Contact: Li Yi, Tel: 010-68499483, Fax: 010-68425221, E-mail: hopekin@public3.bta.net.cn									
	The head office	of France West Indus	trial Company is set up in Paris. Two manufacturers are respectively located							
	in France mid part of LA MERLATIEREZI industrial park and western MONTREMY Z.A. industrial park.									
	In past nearly 3	0 years, OCI is alwa	ys devoted to the plant design and equipment manufacturing in brick-tile,							
	gypsum and firep	roof material trades	and continuously carries out the renewal of production technology and							
	technological prog	ress of equipment. B	y now, it has offered technological design or equipment for more than 200							
	brick-tile, gypsum,	fireproof material w	orks in the world. These works are distributed in Europe (France, Britain,							
	Belgium, Holland,	Poland & Russia),	Africa (Algeria, Burkina Faso, Tunisia), Asia (China, Korea, Malaysia),							
	America and Austr	alia.								
Main business	In the brick-tile	trade, the equipment	supplied by OCI including: Tank type feeding machine (sheet iron type and							
or processed	belt type), hammer	crusher, roll crusher,	multi-bucket excavator, twin shafts stirring machine, de-airing extruder. air							
products	brick surface treat	ment equipment, cut	ter, setting machine and hot shrinkage packer, etc. The applicable crude							
	materials for these	e equipments includi	ng: Coal slack, shale, fly ash, clay, industrial residue, watercourse and							
	lacustrine argillace	ous silt, etc. These e	equipments can produce the products of different design and standard top							
	grade dry wall bric	k, load bearing hollov	v brick, non-load bearing hollow brick, paviour, macrospore insulating brick,							
	common roofing ti	le and glazed tiles, etc								
	In kiln respect, (OCI can offer the desi	gn proposal, control system and essential elements for sinter kiln, quadratic							
	piling burn dry kil	n. The invented fast	calcimine kiln has been extensively applied in fast calcine of higher pore							
	space rate product	space rate products. The technology can have the roasting time of higher pore space rate product decrease to 4h								
	below. The technol	ogy is a world initiate	and gained the Europe patent.							
Country name	Italy	Unit name	MORANDO							
Mail address	Stabilimento: Strad	la Rilate, 22, 1-14100	Asti Tel: +39/0141/417311							
-	Fax: +39/0141/417	504	E-mail: euroimpianti@tin.it							
	The corporation is located in Asti Italy. It is consisted of brick-tile equipment manufacture subsidiary company,									
	cement & concrete equipment manufacture subsidiary company and cement & other building material equipment									
	manufacture subsidiary company. The first subsidiary company was set up in 1909 and the scope of business of the									
	related brick-tile subsidiary company is as follows:									
	Take charge of designing and manufacturing different kinds of material handling equipments such as disintegrator,									
	Summing maximum, upublic for crusher and shaping equipments of extruder, etc.									
	system in drving room, etc									
		om etc	and setting machine, blek unbader, orbit derivery system and the conveyer							
	Manufacture cla	om, etc. v brick and roof tile	squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating							
	Manufacture cla	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine. etc.	e squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating							
	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of cons	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber typ	e squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating							
	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of con: Manufacture the	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber type electric appliance ar	e drying room and tunnel drying room.							
	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of cons Manufacture the and gypsum works.	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber typ electric appliance ar	e squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating e drying room and tunnel drying room. d automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant							
Main business	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of con: Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture difi	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber typ electric appliance ar ferent kinds of auto se	e drying room and tunnel drying room. d automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln.							
Main business or processed	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of con Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber typ electric appliance ar Ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc	e drying room and tunnel drying room. d automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of cons Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyard	om, etc. y brick and roof tild ine, etc. structing chamber typ- electric appliance ar ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc l.	e squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating e drying room and tunnel drying room. Id automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of cons Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyarc All the technolog	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber type electric appliance ar ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc l. gy consultation, techn	e squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating e drying room and tunnel drying room. Id automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing ical service, business, plant design general planning, technology, civil work,							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of cons Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyarc All the technolog electric appliance, a	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber type electric appliance an Ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc l. gy consultation, techn automation and site de	e drying room and tunnel drying room. d automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing ical service, business, plant design general planning, technology, civil work, sbugging, etc.							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of cons Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyarc All the technolog electric appliance, There are more	om, etc. y brick and roof tild ine, etc. structing chamber type electric appliance ar Ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc l. gy consultation, techn automation and site de than 10-type extruder	e drying room and tunnel drying room. d automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing ical service, business, plant design general planning, technology, civil work, bugging, etc. s made in Morando Corporation. In addition, it still manufactures different							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of cons Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyarc All the technolog electric appliance, a There are more kinds of stirring ma	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber type electric appliance ar ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc l. gy consultation, techn automation and site de than 10-type extruder achine, crusher, drying	e drying room and tunnel drying room. d automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing ical service, business, plant design general planning, technology, civil work, ebugging, etc. s made in Morando Corporation. In addition, it still manufactures different groom, double roll crusher and kiln, etc.							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of con: Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyarc All the technolog electric appliance, There are more kinds of stirring ma Since 1960s up to	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber type electric appliance an Ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc gy consultation, techn automation and site de than 10-type extruder achine, crusher, drying o now, the corporatio	e drying room and tunnel drying room. d automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing ical service, business, plant design general planning, technology, civil work, ebugging, etc. s made in Morando Corporation. In addition, it still manufactures different g room, double roll crusher and kiln, etc. n has respectively established hundred of brickyards all over the world.							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of cons Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyarc All the technolog electric appliance, There are more kinds of stirring ma Since 1960s up to Besides, it has als	om, etc. y brick and roof tild ine, etc. structing chamber type electric appliance ar Ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc l. gy consultation, techn automation and site de than 10-type extruder achine, crusher, drying now, the corporatio o supplied single mage	e squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating e drying room and tunnel drying room. Id automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing ical service, business, plant design general planning, technology, civil work, ebugging, etc. s made in Morando Corporation. In addition, it still manufactures different g room, double roll crusher and kiln, etc. n has respectively established hundred of brickyards all over the world. achine for many countries. On 2 September 2000, Morando Corporation							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of cons Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyarc All the technolog electric appliance, a There are more kinds of stirring ma Since 1960s up to Besides, it has als formally joined No	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber type electric appliance ar ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc l. gy consultation, techn automation and site de than 10-type extruder actione, crusher, drying now, the corporation o supplied single matches psenzo combination in	e squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating e drying room and tunnel drying room. Id automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing ical service, business, plant design general planning, technology, civil work, ebugging, etc. s made in Morando Corporation. In addition, it still manufactures different groom, double roll crusher and kiln, etc. n has respectively established hundred of brickyards all over the world. achine for many countries. On 2 September 2000, Morando Corporation nstitution. Guiseppe Nosenzo, including Tecnoimpianti, Tenosoft and Roar							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of con: Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyarc All the technolog electric appliance, a There are more kinds of stirring ma Since 1960s up to Besides, it has als formally joined No	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber typ- electric appliance an ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc l. gy consultation, techn automation and site de than 10-type extruder achine, crusher, drying now, the corporation o supplied single main senzo combination in the Ministry of Indu	e squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating e drying room and tunnel drying room. Id automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing ical service, business, plant design general planning, technology, civil work, ebugging, etc. s made in Morando Corporation. In addition, it still manufactures different g room, double roll crusher and kiln, etc. n has respectively established hundred of brickyards all over the world. achine for many countries. On 2 September 2000, Morando Corporation nstitution. Guiseppe Nosenzo, including Tecnoimpianti, Tenosoft and Roar stry, Italy, leads Nosenzo combination institution. Nowadays, the full set of							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of com Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyard All the technolog electric appliance, a There are more kinds of stirring ma Since 1960s up to Besides, it has als formally joined No Corporations under manufacturing & fo	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber type electric appliance an ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems succ gy consultation, techn automation and site de than 10-type extruder achine, crusher, drying o supplied single may posenzo combination in the Ministry of Indu prming machine and p	e squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating e drying room and tunnel drying room. Id automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing ical service, business, plant design general planning, technology, civil work, ebugging, etc. s made in Morando Corporation. In addition, it still manufactures different groom, double roll crusher and kiln, etc. n has respectively established hundred of brickyards all over the world. achine for many countries. On 2 September 2000, Morando Corporation institution. Guiseppe Nosenzo, including Tecnoimpianti, Tenosoft and Roar stry, Italy, leads Nosenzo combination institution. Nowadays, the full set of production line with Morando trademark is as reliable & excellent as before.							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of cons Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyarc All the technolog electric appliance, a There are more kinds of stirring ma Since 1960s up to Besides, it has als formally joined No Corporations under manufacturing & fo All the existing cus	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber type electric appliance ar Ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc l. gy consultation, techn automation and site de than 10-type extruder achine, crusher, drying now, the corporation to supplied single man osenzo combination in the Ministry of Indu priming machine and p	e squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating e drying room and tunnel drying room. Id automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing ical service, business, plant design general planning, technology, civil work, ebugging, etc. s made in Morando Corporation. In addition, it still manufactures different g room, double roll crusher and kiln, etc. n has respectively established hundred of brickyards all over the world. achine for many countries. On 2 September 2000, Morando Corporation nstitution. Guiseppe Nosenzo, including Tecnoimpianti, Tenosoft and Roar stry, Italy, leads Nosenzo combination institution. Nowadays, the full set of production line with Morando trademark is as reliable & excellent as before.							
Main business or processed products	Manufacture cla unfired brick mach In charge of cons Manufacture the and gypsum works. Manufacture diff Take charge of k system in brickyarc All the technolog electric appliance, a There are more kinds of stirring ma Since 1960s up to Besides, it has als formally joined No Corporations under manufacturing & fo All the existing cus	om, etc. y brick and roof tile ine, etc. structing chamber type electric appliance ar ferent kinds of auto se iln firing systems suc l. gy consultation, techn automation and site de than 10-type extruder actione, crusher, drying now, the corporation to supplied single may be now, the corporation the Ministry of Indu particular and particular and particular stomers give good appresent wisting cable diameter	e squeezing out cutter, setting machine, brick loader and auto separating e drying room and tunnel drying room. Id automatic control equipment for brickyard, cement plant, concrete plant tter, brick loader, packing machine and assembly type tunnel kiln. h as gas, liquid & solid-fuel firing system and design & installation of firing ical service, business, plant design general planning, technology, civil work, ebugging, etc. s made in Morando Corporation. In addition, it still manufactures different groom, double roll crusher and kiln, etc. n has respectively established hundred of brickyards all over the world. achine for many countries. On 2 September 2000, Morando Corporation nstitution. Guiseppe Nosenzo, including Tecnoimpianti, Tenosoft and Roar stry, Italy, leads Nosenzo combination institution. Nowadays, the full set of production line with Morando trademark is as reliable & excellent as before. oraisal. These machines include the full set of roof tile press and extra MVC r is 770mm. Morando Corporation will supply different kinds of original							

.

	e 7		Page 5 of 7					
Country name	America and Germany	Unit name	America Styr Corporation and Germany Handle Corporation					
	America Styr Corporation (S	STEEL) addres	ess: P.O. Box 1834 Statesville, NC 28687 USA					
	Fax: (001-704)8780789 E-mail: Jianh@jcsteele.com							
Mail address	Germany Handle Corporatio	on (Handle) ad	10ress: D-75402Wunlacker, P.O. Box 1251					
		ax: 070417891 E-mail: Info@H	-232 ICL 0/041/091-1 Jaendle com http://www.Haendle.com					
	America STEFLE Corpo	ration (ICST	TEFLE & SONS IN) was set up in 1889. It is a family corporation					
	especially devoted to the mach	nine design and	d machinery manufacturing of crusher and extruder, etc. Corporation					
	head office and general factor	y are situated in	n Statesville city of North Carolina State. At the same time, 3 large-size					
	shale sintered product plants a	ire also located	I in the state. The branch offices are set up in Australia and South Africa					
	In 2000, it successfully becam	e a holding con	mpany of Germany HANDLE Corporation.					
	The American STEEL Corr	poration initiall	lly invented and adopted the hard plastic extruding molding technolog					
	before 70 years and began to	b export the ec	equipment in the respect. It is suitable for making brick and tile with					
	industrial wastes such as sha	le, plasticity in	ndex low clay, fly ash and coal slack, etc. The hard plastic extruding					
	molding equipment can be als	so easily for se	emi-hard plastic extruding molding and soft plastic extruding molding					
	The technology and equipment	it are widely us	ised in the respects of hollow brick production, splitting brick, pervious					
	ornamental brick, different k	inds of tile, lig	ight wallboard, sintered bauxite, model coal, ceramic ware, fireproo					
	material and weep pipe, etc.	s used by more	then 50 countries in the world such as Canada. Australia Britain South					
	Africa Asia and South Americ	ca etc. So far s	some thousands of sets and complete sets of equipment made in America					
Main business	STEEL Corporation are in ser	rvice everywhe	ere in the world. In Korea, nearly 40 complete sets of equipment index in runored					
or processed	operation. In China, a dozen o	r more producti	tion lines adopt the equipments made in STEEL Corporation.					
products	Germany Handle Corpo	ration (Handle	le GmbH) was set up in 1870, mainly engaged in crude materia					
	preparation and vacuum for	ming equipmer	ent drawing production in ceramics and brick-tile industry. It is a					
	corporation with high reputat	tion and advan	nced technology in the field in Europe. The brick, tile and fireproo					
	material extrusion equipments made in the corporation are spread all over the world. Tens of them are used in the							
	mainland of China.							
	Handle Corporation is a corporation to carry out the fibrous reinforcement cement light production study with the							
	vacuum extruding method of forming in the earliest time. Before 35 years, the most ideal choice of fibrous material							
	is aspessos. Afterward, they performed the substitute fibrous material research and intermediate test in progression. In recent years, they successfully put up the production lines in Asia and Australia. Especially, the weight ratio 40% of							
	more fly ash can be mixed so that the cost is in much depression. Besides, 3E light inside and outside wall assembly							
	board (The word beginning of 3 English words of vacuum extruding forming, economy & cheap, green							
	environmental protection is "E	2").						
	The American STEEL Co	rporation and	I Germany Handle Corporation are in copartner relation and they car					
	supply nearly all the first-class	s equipments an	nd service from crushing technology to mold technique for customers ir					
	supply nearly all the first-class equipments and service from crushing technology to mold technique the world							
C								
Country name	Italy Via Praimbole 38-3510 LIME	Unit name	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI)					
Country name Mail address	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma	Unit name NA(Podova)-I il: bricks@bed	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it					
Country name Mail address	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cli	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' uil: bricks@bed inker brick com	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick					
Country name Mail address	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cli complete sets of equipment.	Unit name ENA(Podova)-I' uil: bricks@bed inker brick corr	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick					
Country name Mail address	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cli complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' uil: bricks@bed inker brick com prise came int	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipment					
Country name Mail address	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cli complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ye	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' iil: bricks@bed inker brick com prise came int ar history. The	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipment refirst set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golder					
Country name Mail address	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cli complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ye award in 1908. At present,	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' iil: bricks@bed inker brick corr prise came int ar history. The it is one of a	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipment refirst set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golder a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry out					
Country name Mail address	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cl complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ye award in 1908. At present, self-design and make once and	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' ail: bricks@bed inker brick corr prise came int ear history. The it is one of a twice setting b	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipment ne first set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golder a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry ou burnt technology of required full set of technology, equipment and kiln.					
Country name Mail address	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cl complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ye award in 1908. At present, self-design and make once and Being one of the leading co	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' ail: bricks@bedd inker brick com prise came inte ar history. The it is one of a twice setting b ompanies in the	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipment are first set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golder a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry our burnt technology of required full set of technology, equipment and kiln. ne world brick-tile trade, it is devoted to the multipurpose research and					
Country name Mail address Main business	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cl complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ye award in 1908. At present, self-design and make once and Being one of the leading co development for the industrial	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' ail: bricks@bed inker brick corr prise came inte ar history. The it is one of a twice setting b ompanies in the wastes such as	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipment the first set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golden a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry our burnt technology of required full set of technology, equipment and kiln. the world brick-tile trade, it is devoted to the multipurpose research and as fly ash, coal slack and silt, etc., It has achieved extensive experience					
Country name Mail address Main business or processed	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cl complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ye award in 1908. At present, self-design and make once and Being one of the leading co development for the industrial and encouraging outstanding	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' iil: bricks@bed inker brick corr prise came integration ar history. The it is one of a twice setting b ompanies in the wastes such as achievement.	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipmen are first set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golder a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry ou burnt technology of required full set of technology, equipment and kiln. ne world brick-tile trade, it is devoted to the multipurpose research and as fly ash, coal slack and silt, etc., It has achieved extensive experience. In the past years, BEDESCHI Corporation supplies the following					
Country name Mail address Main business or processed products	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cl complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ye award in 1908. At present, self-design and make once and Being one of the leading co development for the industrial and encouraging outstanding equipments and production lin price: L Oinburgedon General	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' iil: bricks@bedd inker brick com prise came inter ear history. The it is one of a twice setting b ompanies in the wastes such as achievement. tes of the dome- ting Electricity	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipment a first set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golder a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry our burnt technology of required full set of technology, equipment and kiln. ne world brick-tile trade, it is devoted to the multipurpose research and as fly ash, coal slack and silt, etc., It has achieved extensive experience. In the past years, BEDESCHI Corporation supplies the following nestic users with remarkable service, superior equipment and favorable ty Co. Ltd: full set of production line to produce 0.125 billion fly ord					
Country name Mail address Main business or processed products	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cl complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-yc award in 1908. At present, self-design and make once and Being one of the leading cc development for the industrial and encouraging outstanding equipments and production lir price: 1. Qinhuangdao Genera (shale, top grade clear water	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' iil: bricks@bedd inker brick corr prise came inte ear history. The it is one of a twice setting b ompanies in the wastes such as achievement. res of the dome ating Electricity bricks and holl	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipmen the first set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golder a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry our burnt technology of required full set of technology, equipment and kiln. the world brick-tile trade, it is devoted to the multipurpose research and as fly ash, coal slack and silt, etc., It has achieved extensive experienced In the past years, BEDESCHI Corporation supplies the following mestic users with remarkable service, superior equipment and favorable ty Co Ltd: full set of production line to produce 0.125 billion fly ast llow bricks 2. Oinbuangdao Generating Electricity Co Ltd: full set of					
Country name Mail address Main business or processed products	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cl complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ya award in 1908. At present, i self-design and make once and Being one of the leading co development for the industrial and encouraging outstanding equipments and production lin price: 1. Qinhuangdao Genera /shale, top grade clear water b production line and design in r	Unit name CNA(Podova)-I' ail: bricks@beddinker brick correst prise came integration of a twice setting brompanies in the wastes such as achievement. thes of the domenting Electricity bricks and holl production of 0	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipment a first set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention goldent a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry our burnt technology of required full set of technology, equipment and kiln. the world brick-tile trade, it is devoted to the multipurpose research and as fly ash, coal slack and silt, etc., It has achieved extensive experienced In the past years, BEDESCHI Corporation supplies the following nestic users with remarkable service, superior equipment and favorable ty Co Ltd: full set of production line to produce 0.125 billion fly asl llow bricks. 2. Qinhuangdao Generating Electricity Co Ltd: full set of 0.125 billion fly ash /shale, heat preservation building blocks and hollow					
Country name Mail address Main business or processed products	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cl complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ye award in 1908. At present, self-design and make once and Being one of the leading co development for the industrial and encouraging outstanding equipments and production lin price: 1. Qinhuangdao Genera /shale, top grade clear water b production line and design in p blocks. 3. Xibaipo Generating	Unit name Unit name UNA(Podova)-I' iil: bricks@beddinker bricks@beddinker inker brick com- prise came inter- ear history. The it is one of a twice setting b ompanies in the wastes such as achievement. nes of the dome ating Electricity bricks and holl oroduction of 0. Electricity Co	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipmen a first set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golder a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry ou burnt technology of required full set of technology, equipment and kiln. ne world brick-tile trade, it is devoted to the multipurpose research and as fly ash, coal slack and silt, etc., It has achieved extensive experience. In the past years, BEDESCHI Corporation supplies the following nestic users with remarkable service, superior equipment and favorable ty Co Ltd: full set of production line to produce 0.125 billion fly ast llow bricks. 2. Qinhuangdao Generating Electricity Co Ltd: full set of 0.125 billion fly ash /shale, heat preservation building blocks and hollow by Ltd: The main production line is to annually produce 0.125 billion fly					
Country name Mail address Main business or processed products	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cl complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ye award in 1908. At present, self-design and make once and Being one of the leading co development for the industrial and encouraging outstanding equipments and production lir price: 1. Qinhuangdao Genera /shale, top grade clear water b production line and design in p blocks. 3. Xibaipo Generating ash /shale, top grade clear water	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' iil: bricks@bedd inker brick corr prise came inte ear history. The it is one of a twice setting b ompanies in the wastes such as achievement. nes of the dome ating Electricity bricks and holl oroduction of 0. Electricity Co er bricks, hollow	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipmente ne first set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golder a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry out burnt technology of required full set of technology, equipment and kiln. ne world brick-tile trade, it is devoted to the multipurpose research and as fly ash, coal slack and silt, etc., It has achieved extensive experience In the past years, BEDESCHI Corporation supplies the following nestic users with remarkable service, superior equipment and favorable ty Co Ltd: full set of production line to produce 0.125 billion fly ash llow bricks. 2. Qinhuangdao Generating Electricity Co Ltd: full set of 0.125 billion fly ash /shale, heat preservation building blocks and hollow 0.125 billion fly ash /shale, heat preservation building blocks and hollow					
Country name Mail address Main business or processed products	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cl complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ya award in 1908. At present, self-design and make once and Being one of the leading cc development for the industrial and encouraging outstanding equipments and production lir price: 1. Qinhuangdao Genera /shale, top grade clear water blocks. 3. Xibaipo Generating ash /shale, top grade clear water Village Coal Mine: The main	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' iil: bricks@bedd inker brick corr prise came inter- ear history. The it is one of a twice setting b ompanies in the wastes such as achievement. nes of the dome ating Electricity bricks and holl production of 0. Electricity Co er bricks, hollow production line	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting brick nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipment the first set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golder a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry out burnt technology of required full set of technology, equipment and kiln. the world brick-tile trade, it is devoted to the multipurpose research and as fly ash, coal slack and silt, etc., It has achieved extensive experience In the past years, BEDESCHI Corporation supplies the following mestic users with remarkable service, superior equipment and favorable ty Co Ltd: full set of production line to produce 0.125 billion fly ash llow bricks. 2. Qinhuangdao Generating Electricity Co Ltd: full set of 0.125 billion fly ash /shale, heat preservation building blocks and hollow to Ltd: The main production line is to annually produce 0.125 billion fly we bricks and hollow blocks. 4. Shanxi Luan Bureau of Mines Changcun e to produce annually 0.125 billion fly ash /shale, top grade clear water					
Country name Mail address Main business or processed products	Italy Via Praimbole, 38-3510 LIME Fax: +390498848006 E-ma Fly ash, coal slack & silt cl complete sets of equipment. The world-renowned enter manufacture for nearly 100-ye award in 1908. At present, self-design and make once and Being one of the leading cc development for the industrial and encouraging outstanding equipments and production lir price: 1. Qinhuangdao Genera /shale, top grade clear water blocks. 3. Xibaipo Generating ash /shale, top grade clear water Village Coal Mine: The main bricks, hollow bricks. hollow b	Unit name NA(Podova)-I' iii: bricks@beddinker brick. prise came interprise came interprise came interprise came interprise came interprise came interprise came of a twice setting brompanies in the solution of a wastes such as achievement. The solution of the dome ating Electricity. bricks and hollor production of 0. Electricity Co or bricks, hollow. production line blocks and otherprise.	BEDESCHI Corporation (BEDESCHI) ITALY Tel: +390498848088 deschi.it http://www.bedeschi.it mplete sets of equipment, top grade western-style tile and splitting bric nto existence in 1908. It has been engaged in brick-tile equipment ie first set of double mud strip extruder got the world invention golden a few speciality equipment-manufacturing groups who can carry our burnt technology of required full set of technology, equipment and kiln. the world brick-tile trade, it is devoted to the multipurpose research and as fly ash, coal slack and silt, etc., It has achieved extensive experience. In the past years, BEDESCHI Corporation supplies the following nestic users with remarkable service, superior equipment and favorable ty Co Ltd: full set of production line to produce 0.125 billion fly asl llow bricks. 2. Qinhuangdao Generating Electricity Co Ltd: full set of 0.125 billion fly ash /shale, heat preservation building blocks and hollow by bricks and hollow blocks. 4. Shanxi Luan Bureau of Mines Changcur e to produce annually 0.125 billion fly ash /shale, top grade clear wate er tens of production lines.					

Added Tabl	e 7		Page 6 of 7
Country name	Italy	Unit name	Bongioanni Corporation
Mail address	China Agency of Linhuaxili, Fengtai Post code: 100073 Fax: 010-6396332	Italy Bongioar District, Beijin Post box: E-mail: p	nni Corporation address: 5B Room 08 of Huamailen Holiday Hotel, No 28, ng : Beijing 569(100031) Tel: 010-63985671, 63985674 & 63963436 prxm@bi163.com
Main business or processed products	Italy Bongioann tile-making machir everywhere in the production. The ex- soft model, semi-ha with chemical com products of sinter stoneware pipe, fin technology and equ Thus, the extrusi- have the remarkab material of brick-r brick and top grad The corporation ca with the raw materi- Since it has joint been further enhan production capacity Italy Bongioann equipment suitable crush roll, ageing s	i Corporation is world. In the w truders made in ard model and h position analysi hollow brick, t reproof material lipment represent ion equipments ble features of naking equipment e dry wall brick n supply the ne ial used by the c ed the well-known need. Therefore y per set is 15~1 i Corporation c for various ray silo equipment, press. etc	s a specialized company to manufacture the brick-tile equipments of extruder and terial preparation and molding equipment. The corporation has its extensive market world, more than 3000Bongioanni brick-tile production lines are in operation and in the corporation are 3 different series of extruding molding equipments such as hard model. The extruding technology can be confirmed and selected in accordance sis, molding, drying and burnt experiment of raw material. In order to produce the top grade western-style tile, face tile, floor tile, splitting brick, stamping brick, and prefabricate wall member, etc. Italy Bongioanni Corporation in Europe low energy consumption, high efficiency and fine quality. The technology and the top flat bongioanni Corporation in Europe low energy consumption, high efficiency and fine quality. The technology and tent of Italy Bongioanni Corporation are widely used in Europe to make hollow ck with the raw material of clay, silt, shale, coal slack, fly ash, slag and tailings, evest reamer or even the extruder design and equipment for clients in accordance clients.
Country name	Germany	Unit name	Rieter Corporation (Rieter)
Mail address	RIETER-WERKE E-mail: rieter@riet	GmbH D-78417 er.de http://w	7 Konstanz, Postfach 101753 www.rieter.de
Main business or processed products	The corporation mechanical equipm 100T output of a so screwed extruder, e	has been over lent. It can offer et per hour, ston	100-year development history. It has invented and produced a series of brick-tile r different kinds of excavators, tank type feeding machine, double roll crusher with ne removal crush roll, screen type blending crusher, humid tower, edge runner and
Country name	Germany	Unit name	Germany Lingl Brick-Tile Machinery and Kiln Corporation (Lingl)
Mail address	Hans Lingl Anlager D-89206 Neu-Ulm E-mail: Lingl@ling	ıbau and Verfah , Postfach 1629 gl.com	hrenstechnik GmbH & CO. KG 7 Tel: +49/7319/751-0 Fax: +49/7319/751-210
Main business or processed products	It's one of the b world. The corpora has 4 sub-factories lines are in service mi-hard model and sinter hollow block fireproof material a Lingl Corporation' stacking, packing equipment and fac industry in the work	biggest corporat tion was set up and its branche all over the wo hard model. The top grade wes and prefabrication s cutting, piling equipment, sto tory network sy	tions to manufacture the architectural pottery machine and package plant in the o in 1938 and its employees in German factory are more than 1,200 persons. It also uses are established in Britain and Italy, too. Nowadays, over 500 Lingl production orld. Adopt the different kinds of extruding molding technology for soft model, s he once or quadratic setting burnt technology can be used to make the products of stern-style tile, face tile, floor tile, splitting brick, stamping brick, stoneware pipe, ng wall member, etc with different specification and different pore space rate. The g, transporting, ornamental surface handling, spraying glazing device, drier, kiln, ored program control system, computer art auxiliary system, interconnection system have represented the frontier level of brick-tile machinery manufacturing

Added Table	7		Page 7 of 7						
Country name	Germany	Unit name	KELER Corporation (KELER)						
	China connection for business mode: GRIEGER GMBH Kommunikationsdesign WallstraBe 27								
Mail address	04600 Altenburg/Thuringer Tel: +49 3447 8952-11 Fax: +49 3447 8952-25								
	Http://www.Keller-hcw.de								
Main business or processed products	The corporation is located in German the world to supply the architectural por The primary service of the corporation pottery industry. Its scope of business a technique and working plastics equipmed The corporation can offer the mech products include: inner wall brick (Eur face tiles, dry wall brick, exterior wall wall face and ground-surface, clay and of The production equipments offered b soft extruding, semi hard extruding & h unit, transport transmission & regim progressive drying kiln, kiln technology The stacker work is substituted by re- fabrication technology and experience industrial residue to meet the market Corporation has also gained conspicuo without intermission, the hunk hollow preservation insulating property of prod tile represents the new trend of tile prod	n North Rhine St ttery mechanical on is to offer the also includes the ent. anical equipment rope universal he cladding), pavin cement tile, etc. by KELER Corpo ard extruding tec entation device, ard extruding tec entation device, ard extruding tec entation device, bits a success in brick making demand. In the bus achievement. brick coating jo luct. The product buct in Europe.	tate and it is one of the first rate speciality manufacturers in equipment and production line. mechanical Equipment and production line for architectural survey control & adjusting instrument, automation control at and production line for architectural pottery trade. The unk macroscopic void hollow brick), external tile (various g floor tile, splitting brick and stamping brick applying the oration include various cutting machines that are applied to hnique, ornamental surface processing unit, setting machine once stack burnt & quadratic stack burnt technology d product stacking & packing system, etc. ful example. In recent years, KELER Corporation has ripe ng with shale, fly ash, coal slack and different kinds of respect to serve customers and develop market, KELER In addition to develop the styles and designs of face tile intly developed with clients has farther enhanced the heat ion of external wall ornament clevis fittings and large-sized						

Report of Energy Conservation and Environmental Protection Demonstration Enterprises in Brick-making Industry

I. Overview

The China Brick-making industry is bulkiness. There are nearly 0.1 million enterprises altogether in China. The annual production gross amount exceeds over 600 billion pieces of brick. But, h average scale is very small and the annual production capacity is only 6~7 million pieces of brick each enterprise. The technological equipment is background. Up to now, most of the enterprises adopt the natural drying natural drying and ring kiln calcine, low labor productivity. The year per capita production brick in one enterprise is only more than 0.1 million pieces. Singleness of product variety, most of bricks are clay solid bricks accounting for a large number, large consumption of land resources. The difference of energy consumption among enterprises is much obvious. For the majority of enterprises, to produce 10,000 pieces of brick can consume over 1.2 T standard coal. Most of the enterprises are based on the fuel of coal and GHG emission amount is too much. Therefore, in early 90s last century, China officially started the wall material innovation work. The Governments at all levels successively issued a series of policy laws and regulations. The clay solid brick was strictly restricted, enhancing the strength of development, production, application and popularization of new walling materials such as hollow brick, waste residue brick, concrete masonry unit and plates, etc., clearly pointing out the trade reform, developing target and mission of walling material. This has played a vital impulse part for energy conservation, earth saving, environmental protection an implementation of mechanization production in China's brick-making industry.

Via tens of years effort and development, China's brick-making industry has made a certain improvement in consumption of raw material, product variety structure and structure of enterprise scales. A number of backbone enterprises have come into existence due to their multi-product variety, best product quality, more advanced technical skill and sensible resources utilization of energy. Meanwhile, some background enterprises to make clay solid brick are to be closed or turned for other product production because of their lag technology and serious wasting of resources. This has become an unblocked trend. To select the advantage one and get rid of the disadvantage one has become the obvious feature in the trade. This is also the brilliant prospect to develop and enhance the brick-making industry in China. So, selecting the excellent energy conservation and environmental protection demonstration enterprise has vital operation significance.

II. Basis and Condition of Demonstration Enterprise

For so many brick-making enterprises in China, via multi-year survey, physical verification and cruising data analysis & comparison, we have selected 8 enterprises as energy effective usage and environmental protection demonstration enterprises. They rank in the leading position of the trade in the sectors of investment idea, operation mechanism, management model, technical skill equipment level, product variety quality, energy resources effective utilization, plant area environment, business culture construction and input-output ratio. They have important guide and demonstration significance for reform and development of brick-making industry in China.

In selecting the demonstration enterprise, the basis and condition we closely observe can be reflected in the following several respects:

1. The crude material to be used conforms the state industrial policy, conforms earth saving and ecology environmental requirements. In addition, its amount is too much and wide spreading. The crude materials are generally shale, coal slack, fly ash and slag, etc.

2. Multi-product variety, the main production standard prescriptive perforated brick (240mm×115mm×90mm) has over 25% of pore space rate. They are mainly for building bearing. The hollow brick (multi-specification such as 240mm×180mm×115mm, etc.) has more than 40% of pore space rate, mainly for frame construction filling in, belonging to non-bearing material and the product quality conforms the national standard.

3. The residual heat of coal slack and fly ash is utilized as fuel or internal combustion material and coal is used as auxiliary fuel. The kiln afterheat is for artificial drying. Fundamentally carry out the purpose that baking of brick is without coal or a few coals are used.

4. The technology and equipment are in the intermediate level or high level of the trade, higher degree of mechanization and the scale of production is over 30 million pieces/year.

5. Effective plant system, good management specification, better economic benefit, fine plant environment and most of the plants are park type. Besides, the environmental protection consciousness s stronger and some handling measures have been taken.

6. They have ever rewarded many encouragements in the trade and the located area, influence power with higher reputation and their development potential is remarkable.

III. Comprehensive Analysis of Selected Enterprise Situation

In accordance with the condition above, we have comprehensively analyzed the 8 recommended enterprises. Although the physical circumstances of various enterprises are different, their used crude material, fuel, product and technological equipment condition are differing from, too, but their advantage is quite obvious. They have stronger demonstration effect for so many enterprises.

1. The local distribution and periphery market business environment advantage is distinctness. Their product takes possession of larger market share and the enterprises have higher influence power and good reputation.

In the elected 8 enterprises, 3 of them are situated in the provincial capital suburbs and the other 5 ones are located in the periphery of medium cities. Their product sales radius is generally within 50 km and the main customers are the building contractors in cities and towns. Owing to these enterprises belonging to new works set up in the last few years, with higher first time step, convenient traffic, more officers, building contractors and fellow traders make visit or study. The nearby trade meeting or congress representatives have made visits to 7 enterprises. All the representatives have actively appraised such outstanding enterprises. Thus, the influence power of the enterprises and reputation has been enhanced. In doing so, the enterprises have also got new market space. The 8 enterprises are confirmed as the fine quality standard enterprises by the state trade quality inspection center and their products are the first choice products for local users.

2. The technical skill equipment is in the domestic leading level, representing the development trend of China's brick-making industry.

About 90% of China brick-making enterprises still adopt the natural drying and ring kiln. A few enterprises use tunnel kiln for baking of brick. The difference is too much in comparison with almost 100% usage of tunnel kiln in the developed countries of Europe. So, when selecting the demonstration enterprises, the existence conditions and possibility of brick-making industry in China should be fully taken into account so that the practical demonstration effect can be brought into full play for most of the brick-making enterprises in China.

In the 8 recommended enterprises, 4 enterprises adopt artificial drying tunnel kiln firing and the other 4-use artificial drying ring kiln technology. They are all the model enterprises in China brick-making industry. The technical skill used by the former is more advanced, with higher degree of mechanization, but the investment is relatively larger. The technical skill used by the Latter is utility and the investment is relatively less, being suitable for intermediate and small investors or intermediate and small operators.

Being one of model enterprises to use tunnel kiln technology, Changchun Guangda Industry Group is a private enterprise. The invested and set up coal slack brickyard has been well assessed by the fellow traders in the trade. The crude material preparation line has used bi- shattering (jaw shattering and hammer shattering), bi- stir (bi-time stirring), one aging (ageing) and one roller (rolling) technology, clay uniformity handling, reasonable gradation and good processability. For molding, the domestic high extrusion pressure de-airing screwed extruder is adopted with body appearance specification and better compactness. As to big slip, cutting and setting, automatism cutting, turning, transportation, regimentation and stacking loading system, the technology is smoothly, higher work efficiency and the labor intensity decrease greatly. The drying and burning of brick use the wide section (4.6m, bi- strip) tunnel kiln once stacking burnt technology. Computer controls the kiln work. The whole production-line technique is reasonably arranged, coordination, sensitive operation, stabilization and high performance. The technological equipment used in Shijiazhuang Xinghui Construction Material Co Ltd is similar with that to be adopted in Guangda But, its main crude material is fly ash, slag as internal combustion material. This Industry Group. has important demonstration significance in shale reserves abundant region while without rock refuses resources.

Being one of 4 enterprises with utility technology and minor investment, Sichuan Yaan Jinshi New Material Co Ltd is a joint stock system enterprise. Owing to is brick-making shale crude material mixed with 30%~35% fly ash, the crude material preparation technology adopts the measures of ageing and rolling, etc., mixed uniformity of pug, better body molding, drying with afterheat, adoption of ring kiln, excellent input-output ratio. It is a desired selection for intermediate and small investors to construct works or carry out technology renovation in China's brick-making industry.

3. Lower raw material and fuel consumption, earth saving, energy conservation and fine waste utilization effect, conforming the industry development policy requirements of the state sustainable development strategy and protection ecological environment.

In 8 brick-making enterprises, 3 ones such as Changchun Guangda Industry Group adopts the crude material of coal slack and the fuel is the residual heat value of coal slack. 4 enterprises of Sichuan Yaan Jinshi New Material Corporation, etc. adopt shale as crude material, mixing with fly ash or slag in crude material. The residual heat value of fly ash or slag is used as fuel. Hebei Provincial Hengshui Transport Corporation Brickyard uses fly ash as crude material and the residual heat value of fly ash is for fuel. Therefore, except using coal of Chengdu Yongxing Shale Hollow Brick Co Ltd, the rest don't adopt earth in brick making and baking of brick without coal. According to the statistics of the 8 enterprises, the annual production capacity for different kinds of clinker brick (90% as hollow brick) is 0.52 billion pieces (converted into brick), the annual saved standard coal is 50,000T, industrial residue utilization nearly 1 million T and the saving of land about 500mu (1 mu=666.6m²).

China is a great power in population and she is also a developing country. So, land & energy source effective use and environment improvement are the urgent requirement for sustainable development of Chinese economy in the future. It is also the certainty selection to develop China's brick-making industry. This is the renovation and developing orientation & trend in brick-making industry.

4. High performance & specification of operating mechanism, higher level of management, preferred outstanding achievement, with stronger adaptability, self-remolding ability and self-advancement ability.

In the 8 enterprises, 2 ones are private enterprises, 5 joint stock system enterprises and one local state-owned individual proprietorship. Their common merits are preferable integral diathesis of enterprise, with a number of management staff having strong responsibility & super hard style, with a lot of business skilled technology backbone, a better employee team who can be endurance in hard condition, fine labor skill. They have perfect working systems, labor discipline and methods of excitation mechanism & rewards and punishments. When entering the work area and living quarters of these enterprises, the orderliness, and better environment and fine mental state of employees can

b found. This shows that the business culture construction is quite important in enterprise management.

In the 8 enterprises, owing to excellent management, their production costs are low, satisfied product quality and higher labor productivity. Per capita substance Labour productivity in the Guangda Industry Group Brickyard is 0.70 million pieces of brick, the lowest Labour productivity can reach over 0.30 million piece/year. The operation of business profit is 20%~30% and with better economic benefit. Various economic indexes are in the leading level of the trade.

Known from description above, 8 enterprises of Changchun Guangda Industrial Corporation, etc. in the respects of raw material, fuel usage & waste utilization, product variety & product quality, technological equipment technology capability, running mechanism & management, the enterprise integration benefit and condition of business construction, etc. have visible advantage and leading status in comparison with the majority enterprises in China's brick-making industry.

(Attachment: 8 copies of enterprise fundamental background table)

[Note: The specific measure detailed description of energy conservation & environmental protection adopted by the enterprise can be read in the project training teaching material— "Collection of Training Teaching Material (Collection of Clinker Brick Production Technology and Application)"].

Enterprise name	Chengdu B	Yongxing Sha	le Hollow on	Tel	028-82420301	Establishment time	In 1992		
Mail address	Shuangji Tov	ang Village, Y wn, Xinjin Cou	ongshang unty	Post code	611437	Construction investment (yuan)	9 million		
Business entity representative	Gong Muquan	Enterprise property	Joint stock system	Number of employee	310	Yearly output (standard brick)	65 million		
Adoptive er conservat environme protection mea implementatio	nergy ion ental sure and on effect	 Energy conservation type direct tail pulley kiln and residual heat drying system. The kiln can be easily controlled, good heat-insulating property, easy implementation mechanization taking off reform, reutilization of kiln residual heat. The drying system saves about 40mu of land and the investment should increase RMB 0.80 million and yearly save coal 1,300T. Increase capacity compensator. The major equipment adopts the capacity increasing compensator and some investment should be added. One set of installed capacity 110kw brick making machine should mate one set of capacity increasing compensator and calculation with 250 days, the year electricity saving is about 65000 kw/hour and about RMB 30,000 can be saved. Dust collection equipment Owing to shale of raw material, there is plenty of dust while crush. After installing the dust collection equipment, the workshop environment 							
Product varie	ety &	240×115×90 180×115×190 240×115×240							
specification	(mm)	240×90×240 200×115×240							
Crude material & residue utiliz (Variety & ar consumption	industrial ation nnual on)	Year consumption of shale is 0.15 million T.							
Fuel service be	ehavior	Whole usag	ge rough co	al & thermal v	/alue 4,100~4,700) kilocalorie/kg			
(Variety, unit ge	nerating	Year coal 8,000 T and coal consumption 800kg/10,000 piece (converted into							
consumptio	ual on)	standard brick)							
Service of equ	ipment	Jaw crushir	ng, hammer	r crushing, age	eing silo, extrudia	ng & stirring, 60/50	de-airing		
(Major equipme	nt name, er drying	extrusion molding, 14 artificial drving chambers, one direct ring kiln and installed							
mode & kiln m	odel, etc.)	gross capacity	910kW.						
Technique of pro process	oduction	Jaw crush de-airing extr	iing → ha usion mole	mmer crushin ding → artifi	g → ageing silo cial drying →di	\rightarrow extruding & st rect ring kiln \rightarrow bu	irring → Irning of		
		brick → finis	shed produc	ct storage spac	e				
Environmental co	nstruction	The plant g	reening are	a is 20%, envi	ironment neatness	s and it is the provin	cial trade		
in plant and ent	terprise	advanced ent	erprise and	d trade high	quality standard	d enterprise throug	hout the		
rewarded situ	ation	country.					ļ		
The administr mechanism fea operation st	rative ature & tate	Perfect man	nagement sy	ystem, stringer	ncy and better stat	te of operation.			

Enterprise name	Chang	chun Guangda Ir Group Company	ndustry	Tel	0431-8938725	Establishment time	In 1999
Mail address	No 71	9, Changchun Av	venue,	Post code	130041	Construction	37.80 million
Business entity	Wang	Enterprise	Private	Number of	107	Yearly output (standard brick)	75 million
Adoptive en conservati environmen protection meas implementation	ergy on ntal sure and n effect	 The total raw material is coal slack, body drying & burning of brick, kiln residual heat is for workshop, office building, heating and bathing of staff members. The annual standard coal saving 7,500T, waste residue 15,000T and save borrow soil land about 70mu. Adopt electricity saving & increasing capacity compensator. For type 70/60 vacuum brick making machine, increase investment about RMB 14,000, annual electricity saving 0.18 million kw/hour and electric cost saving about RMB 0.09 million. The kiln heat engineering automatic monitoring control. The kiln body uses the energy conservation heat preservation technology. Per kilogram product heat consumption can reduce from 1,600kJ to 1,350kJ in general. The kiln thermal efficiency can enhance over 10%. Use the dust collection equipment and the work environment of the raw material preparation workshop can improve greatly. 					
Product varie specification (ty & (mm)	240×115×90 240×115×11 240×190×90	5	190×190×	90		
Crude materia industrial residue condition (variety consumptic	II and e service & annual on)	All the crude	materials	are coal slack	c and annual cons	sumption 0.15 millio	n T.
Fuel service be (Variety, unit ger heat & annu consumptio	havior nerating ual on)	All the crude materials are based on the residual heat of coal slack and coal slack thermal value per kilogram is about 430~470 kilocalorie.					
Service of equi (Major equipmer matching powe mode & kiln mo	pment nt name, er, drying odel, etc.)	Stepwise feeding machine, blade type crusher, hammer shattering, aeging silo, stirring machine, edge runner, 70/60 de-airing gyratory crusher, automation cutting system, 2 sets of once stack burnt tunnel kiln (144.5×4.6×1.12m) and the installed gross capacity 1,100kW.					
Technique of pro process	duction	Tank type stepping feeding \rightarrow jaw crushing \rightarrow hammer crushing \rightarrow ageing \rightarrow stirring \rightarrow edge running \rightarrow stirring \rightarrow de-airing extrusion \rightarrow bar cutting & cutting \rightarrow automatism setting carriage \rightarrow in-kiln \rightarrow finished product storage space					
Environmental cor in plant and ent rewarded situa	nstruction erprise ation	The plant is r It has ever he progress third c	easonable onourly g lass aware	e layout, neatn ot the provinc d.	ess, better and gr ial new product	reening just like a "g award and scientific	arden". technical
The administr mechanism feat operation st	ative ture & ate	Management pieces/person ye	stringe ear), desir	ncy, specific red business ci	ation, higher ircumstance and p	efficiency of lab preferable profit ente	or (0.70 prrise.

Enterprise name	Heilongji H	ang Shuangya ollow Brickya	shan City rd	Tel	0469-4247420	Establishment time	In 1991	
Mail address	No 15	9, Changhong	Road,	Post code	155100	Construction investment (yuan)	34.50 million	
Business entity representative	Sui Gungtian	Enterprise property	Joint stock system	Number of employee	138	Yearly output (standard brick)	75 million	
Adoptive energy conservation environmental protection measure and implementation effect		 The raw material is coal slack. The full heat source is the residual heat of using coal slack. The kiln residual heat is for body drying, burning of brick, heating of workshop & work and bathing of staff members. The annual saving standard coal is 7,500T, waste residue utilization 0.15 million T and save 70mu (1mu=666.6m²) borrow soil right of way. Adopt electricity saving & increasing capacity compensator. For type 70/60 vacuum brick making machine, increase investment about RMB 14,000, annual electricity saving 0.20 million watt/hour and electric cost saving about RMB 0.10 million. Use the fume cleaning equipment, improve the workshop environment and fume emission comes to the local zone standard. Kiln heat engineering autocontrol, the fibre thermal insulation heat preservation technology is for the kiln body and the kiln thermal officiency has raised our 10% 						
Product vari specification	ety & (mm)	370×240×190 (hollow block) 240×240×115 (hollow brick) 240×115×90 (perforated brick)						
Crude material & industrial residue utilization service condition (Variety & annual		All the crude materials are coal slack and annual consumption 0.15 million T. The rock refuse residual heat value is 600~700 kilocalorie/kilogram.						
Fuel service b (Variety, unit ge heat & annual cor	ehavior enerating isumption)	The full fuel is the residual heat value of coal refuses.						
Service of equ (Major equipme matching pow mode & kiln m	lipment ent name, er, drying odel, etc.)	Jaw crushi extrusion, cut West Corpora	ng, hamm ting, settin tions in Fra	her crushing, domestic mating stirring system and all the ng, transport system and kiln system are imported from he rance. The installed gross capacity is 1,600kW.				
Technique of pr process	oduction	Jaw crushi de-airing forn → once settir	$ng \rightarrow har$ hing $\rightarrow cong burnt trans$	mmer crushing \rightarrow stirring \rightarrow aging \rightarrow edge running \rightarrow cutting, stacking & transporting automation delivery system ransect tunnel kiln.				
Environmental co in plant and en rewarded situ	onstruction terprise uation	Layout tid provincial ad government.	iness of vanced en	plant area, l terprise an e	ayout reasonabl ver gained many	eness, better green y medals from all	ning, the levels of	
The administ mechanism fea operation s	rative ature & tate	Joint stock system operation, specification management, the optimized integration benefit enterprise for project imported in the trade and good state of operation.						

Enterprise name	Shijiazhua Ma	ng Xinghui l	Building d	Tel	0311-6811790	Establishment time	In 2001	
Mail address	No 477, Victo	ory Street, Shijiazhuang City		Post code	050041	Construction investment (yuan)	21 million	
Business entity representative	Ye Dali	Enterprise property	Joint stock system	Number of employee	160	Yearly output (standard brick)	70 million	
Adoptive e conservation en protection me implementati	 Slag an the mix standard or so. Adopt making Kw/hou increasin about R Use the system, urban di Kiln hea thermal efficience 	 Slag and fly ash, etc. are for internal combustion and heat source, the mixing amount is 35%, without industrial coal, annual saving standard coal more than 7,000T and shale raw material saving 35% or so. Adopt the increasing capacity compensation equipment, the brick making machine can yearly save electricity about 0.17 million Kw/hour, save electric cost RMB 0.08~0.09 million and the increasing capacity equipment merely requires adding investment about RMB 15,000. Use the fume cleaning and raw material crushing & dedusting system, improve the environment in plant area and come to the urban district waste gas emission standard requirement. Kiln heat engineering automatic monitoring control system and the thermal insulation heat preservation technology and the kiln thermal 						
Product variety &	specification	240×115×90						
(mm)		240×240×90						
Crude material & residue utilizati conditio (Variety & annual)	& industrial on service on consumption)	The crude materials are soft quality shale, industrial residue fly ash, waste residue with 32~35% mixing ratio.						
Fuel service t (Variety, unit gene annual consu	ehavior rating heat & mption)	The used fly ash residual heat value is 1,600~1,700 kilocalorie/kilogram and it can fully meet the demand of baking of brick and non-use of industrial coal.						
Service of eq (Major equipm matching power, o and kiln mod	uipment ent name, drying mode el, etc.)	Rod mill, stirring machine, de-airing gyratory crusher, 6 dual rail drying chambers, 4.6m dual channel tunnel kiln and installed gross capacity 1,430kW.						
Technique of production process		Tank type ingredient \rightarrow rod milling \rightarrow stirring \rightarrow de-airing vacuum forming \rightarrow bar cutting & cutting \rightarrow drying \rightarrow calcine \rightarrow finished product						
Environmental co plant and enterpri situatio	nstruction in se rewarded n	Best layout of plant area, 30% greening area, "park type" plant and top quality trade enterprise, etc.						
The administrative feature & opera	e mechanism tion state	Joint stoc business circ	ck system e cumstance.	nterprise man	agement, opera	ation specification a	and best	

Enterprise name	Sich	uan Yaan Jinsh Material Co Lt	i New d	Tel	0835-2851137	Establishment time	In 2001	
Mail address	Yaoqiao	Town, Yuchen Yaan City	g District,	Post code	625000	Construction investment (yuan)	5 million	
Business entity representative	Wang Zhiyao	Enterprise property	Joint stock system	Number of employee	220	Yearly output (standard brick)	65 million	
Adoptive energy conservation environmental protection measure and implementation effect		 Mix 35%fly ash shale raw material, body drying & burning of brick basically rely on the residual heat of fly ash.10,000 pieces of merely need standard coal 20kg around and yearly save standard coal about 6,000T. Adopt the electric power increasing capacity compensator. In comparison with the tunnel kiln enterprise in the same scale, the installed gross capacity merely reaches 30%~50% with full striking electricity saving effect More practicability of technology & equipment, more advanced and in comparison with the tunnel kiln enterprise in the same scale, the gross investment merely reaches 25%~30%, being applicable for the actual demand of majority enterprises in China. 						
Product varie specification (ty & (mm)	240×115×90 (perforated brick) 240×115×240 (8-hole) 200×115×90 (2-hole) 240×115×53 (6-hole)						
Crude material & industrial residue utilization service condition (Variety & annual consumption)		The shale, industrial residue are for fly ash, the fly ash residual heat value is 800~1,200 kilocalorie and the mixing amount is 35%.						
Fuel service be (Variety, unit ger heat & annual cons	havior nerating sumption)	Usage of a few coal, 20~30 kilogram/10,000 pieces of brick Coal thermal value of 3,700~4,000 kilocalorie/kilogram						
Service of equi (Major equipmer matching power, mode & kiln moc	pment nt name, drying lel, etc.)	Jaw crushing, hammer crushing, stirring machine, ageing silo, wet edge runner, 50/45 de-airing brick press, 12 drying chambers and one 32-gate ring kiln. The installed gross capacity is 680kW.						
Technique of pro process	duction	Jaw crushing \rightarrow hammer crushing \rightarrow stirring \rightarrow aging \rightarrow edge running \rightarrow extrusion molding \rightarrow cutting & setting \rightarrow drying \rightarrow calcine \rightarrow finished product						
Environmental construction in plant and enterprise rewarded situation		Best plant environment and top quality enterprise to meet the trade standard						
The administr mechanism feat operation state and circumstand	ative ture & business ce	Post rating, and better state	quality, du e of operati	ity & benefit ; ion.	are all in couplir	ng of logging, perfec	t system	

Enterprise name	Hebei H Build	Hengshui State ling Material C	-owned New Corporation	Tel	0318-205810	Establishment time	In 2001
Mail address	Hebei	Provincial He	ngshui City	Post code	053000	Construction investment (yuan)	6 million
Business entity	Li	Enterprise	Government	Number of	210	Yearly output	45
representative	Guoping	property	owned	employee	210	(standard brick)	million
Adoptive en conservat environme protection mea implementatio	nergy tion ental usure and on effect	 The whol complete industrial the borro residue & Be the fi save eart industry. 	le raw materia ly based on th l coal. Yearly w soil land a t fly ash. rst domestic h & use waste	I is fly ash ne residual y save the s bout 50mu baking of t and the co	, body drying heat value of tandard coal of and yearly up prick enterprise al saving is in	& burning of b fly ash and nor over 4,000T, yea tilize 90,000T in se fully using co the leading leve	rick are n-use of rly save dustrial cal ash, el of the
Product vari	ety &	240×115×5	3 (full fly ash so	lid brick)			
specification	(mm)	210-115-5					
Crude material & residue utilizatio conditio (Variety & a consumpti	industrial on service n nnual on)	Over 90% o	of power plant fl	y ash and les	s than 10% of e	xternal admixture	
Fuel service b (Variety, unit ge heat & anr consumpti	ehavior enerating nual on)	The fuel is basically, the ash consumpt	fundamentally fly ash heat val ion of 90,000 T.	based on the lue is 350~38	residual heat c 80 kilocalorie/k	of fly ash, non-usag ilogram and the ar	g of coal nnual fly
Service of equ (Major equipme matching powe mode and kiln m	iipment ent name, r, drying odel, etc.)	Belting me machine, e-ai 420kW install	etering device, ring extruder, b ed gross capacit	stirring macl ar cutting cu y.	hine, wet edge tter, tunnel dry	runner, extrusion	stirring
Technique of pr process	oduction	Proportioni pugging mulli brick → fini	ng & measurin ring → de-airir shed product sto	g → stirring ng forming - rage space	g → edge run → cutting & se	ning → extrusion tting → drying bu	stirring arning of
Environmental co in plant and en rewarded situ	onstruction terprise uation	Planning t enterprise of f	idiness of plan ly ash clinker br	t area const ick and it has	truction, better	greening, it is a puragements.	a model
The administ mechanism fea operation state an circumstat	rative ature & d business nce	Manageme	nt nicety and goo	od state of op	eration		

Enterprise name	Sichuar	n Dongri Indus Ltd	stry Co	Tel	0833-7669111	Establishment time	In 2001
Mail address	Qinglo	ong Town, Pen County	gshan	Post code	620866	Construction investment (yuan)	7 million
Business entity representative	Zhang Oigui	Enterprise property	Private	Number of employee	250	Yearly output (standard brick)	60 million
Adoptive ene conservatio environmental pr measure an implementation	ergy on otection id effect	 The raw standard 40,000T. Adopt the making m yearly sav Use the c fine lands 	materia coal ab e electr achine e electr lust coll caping i	l is shale, th out 3,000T ic power inc can yearly sa ic cost about lection equip n the plant a	ne mixed slag and waste re creasing capaci ave electricity RMB 30,000. oment, better w rea.	amount 30%, yea sidue consumptio ty compensator, t about 60,000 kw/h vorkshop environn	rly save n about he brick hour and hent and
Product variet specification (r	y & nm)	240×115×9 240×200×1	0 15 (6~8	2 holes) 19	40×240×115 (12 90×240×190 (6	holes) holes)	1
Crude material & in residue utilization condition (Variety & anr consumptior	ndustrial service nual	30% of sha	le, slag d	losage and 600) kilocalorie /kilo	gram of slag heat val	ue
Fuel service beh (Variety, unit genera & annual consum	avior ting heat option)	Coal is as standard coal brick)	outer thr consum	own fuel, coal ption 500~55	thermal value 5 0 kg/10,000 pie	,500 kilocalorie/kilo; ces (converted into	gram and standard
Service of equip (ajor equipment) matching power, mode and kiln mod	oment name, drying lel, etc.)	Jaw crushin 50/45-3.0 de-a and afterheat a	ng, hamr airing bri artificial	ner crushing, ick press, 9 ar drying. The ins	stirring machine tificial drying ch stalled gross capa	, agein silo, wet edg ambers, one 34-gate acity is 550kW.	e runner, ring kiln
Technique of proc process	luction	Jaw crushi cutting & setti	ing → ng → d	hammer crusl Irying → calc	hing → stirring cine → finished	g → de-airing extr product storage spac	usion → e
Environmental cons in plant and Ente rewarded situa	struction rprise tion	The plant i It is a trade ad	s reason vanced e	able layout, 3 nterprise and c	0% greening are quality qualificati	ea and a "garden typ on enterprise.	be" plant.
The administra mechanism featu operation state and circumstanc	tive are & business e	Quota mar system and the	agement e better s	and work e tate of operation	fficiency are co on	nnected, rigour che	cking up

Enterprise name	Shandong	Jining Kemai Corporation	New Material	Tel		Establishment time	In 2002
Mail address		Jining City	,	Post code	273500	Construction investment (yuan)	22 million
Business entity representative	Song Yancheng	Enterprise property	Government owned	Number of employee	130	Yearly output (standard brick)	60 million
Adoptive e conservat environmental p measure implementatio	nergy tion protection and on effect	 The raw refuses ut coal slack annual bo Adopt the investmen kw/hour a The kiln a utilizes the enhances standard to 	material is co- ilization. The c is 12,000T, prow soil righ e electric powe and electric co- adopts the the he fume clear about 10% a requirements.	al slack. The annual utiliz standard coa t-of-way sav ver increasin 15,000, ann st saving abo rmal insulating equipm and the fum	e total fi ation an al saving ing 60m g capac ual elec out RME on heat ent. The e emiss	uel is the residual nount of industrial g is about 6,000T u. ity compensator. tricity saving 0.18 3 0.09 million. preservation meas e kiln thermal ef sion reaches the	heat of residue and the Increase million sure and ficiency relevant
Product vari specification	ety & (mm)	240×115×9	0 240×1	80×115	240×2	40×115	
Crude material & residue utilizatio conditio (Variety & a consumpti	c industrial on service on annual ion)	Full coal sla consumption.	ack crude mater	ial, thermal va	lue 520 k	kilocalorie/kg and 12	T annual
Fuel service b (Variety, unit gene & annual consu	ehavior erating heat umption)	The full fue	l is the residual	heat value of c	coal refus	e and non-use of coa	1.
Service of equ (Major equipme matching power, d & kiln mode	lipment ent name, lrying mode l, etc.)	Jaw crushin gin silo, two-s dust control u	ng, high perform stage de-airing b nit used in dust o	ance hammer rick-making n emission point	crusher, nachine, d and 1200	twin shafts stirring once setting burnt tur DkW installed gross o	machine, nnel kiln, capacity.
Technique of pr process	roduction	Jaw crushi extrusion → storage space	ng → hammer bar cutting &	crushing \rightarrow sti setting \rightarrow on	rring → ce settin	aging → stirring → g burnt → finished	de-airing product
Environmental cor plant and enterpris situation	nstruction in se rewarded n	Best plant Quality Stando	area greening a <i>ard</i> " requiremen	nd in conform	nity with	n GB 3095-96 "Am	bient Air
The administrative feature & operatic business circur	mechanism on state and mstance	Managemer	at science, string	ency and bette	er state of	operation	

Annex 7

Summary of Brick-Tile Enterprise Survey Table and Wall Material Industry Background Statistical Table

By December 2003, in combination with the opportunity when the quality surveillance inspection test center of the state building material industry walling & roofing material makes spot test for key enterprise and random sampling in the works, in order to implement the "*Provision of Services for the Execution of a Brick-making Sub-sector Survey Related to the Energy Conservation and GHG Emission Reduction in Chinese TVES (Phase II)*", we have respectively surveyed 305 enterprises in 26 provinces, cities & municipalities and autonomous regions such as Beijing, Tianjin, Sichuan, Guangdong, Jiangsu, Fujian, Jilin, Heilongjiang, Liaoning, Shaanxi, Hunan, Zhejiang, Hebei, Chongqing, Anhui, Shandong, Jiangxi, Guangxi, Henan, Mongolia, Gansu, Qinghai, Xinjiang and Ningxia, etc. The survey concerns 290 brick-tile enterprises, accounting for 95% of the total investigated enterprises, 8 concrete block & steam pressure building block enterprises, 5 plates enterprises, 1 ceramic brick enterprise and 1 concrete tile enterprise. The enterprise survey questionnaire form has basically listed the corresponding annual product quality random sampling work sheet in 2003. The related data have been checked by the site random sampling personnel and via phone in later period.

The fundamental state statistic of the wall material industry in 9 provinces, cities and autonomous regions such as Jiangxi Provincial Nanchang City, Sichuan Provincial Chengdu City & Panzhihua City, Tianjin Municipality, Jiangsu Provincial Nanjing City, Hebei Provincial Chengde City, Fujian Provincial Xiamen City, Hunan Provincial Changsha City and Xinjiang, etc.

Attachments: A. Catalogue of Enterprise Survey Questionnaire Form Collection

B. Catalogue of Statistical Table of Wall Material Industry Background

 Table 1
 Enterprise Survey Questionnaire Form (305 copies)

 Table 2
 Statistical Table of Wall Material Industry Background (9 copies)

Project Team of "China Brick-making Industry Survey"

December 10, 2003

Catalogue of Enterprise Survey Questionnaire Form Collection

ł

Document			Enterprise survey	questionaire Annual product quality random	sampling work sheets in 2003						Enterprise survey	questionaire Annual product	quality random sampling work sheets in 2003		
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	3600	17000	3 million pieces	12 million pieces	5 million pieces	4000	3 million pieces	4500	2000	3000	4000	4000	3000	50000m ³	9 million pieces
Leading product	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Ancient architecture coloured glaze series product	Ancient architecture coloured glaze series product	Ancient architecture coloured glaze series product	Sinter perforated brick	Coloured glaze product	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Haydite building blocks	Western-style glazed tile
Post code	102402	102412	102300	102300	102403	100096	102300	102300	301700	301600	301600	301615	301611	301711	301914
Add	1 mile to East of Dujian Railway Station, Fangshan District, Beijing	Yancun Town, Fangshan District, Beijing	West of Longquanwu Village, Mentougou District, Beijing City	Inside Linchangkou, North Shuizha Road, Mentougou District, Beijing City	Zhuangtou Village, Liulihe Town, Fangshan District, Beijing	East of Dewaixisanqi, Haidian district, Beijing City	No 2, Liuliqu Street, Mentougou District, Beijing City	No 17, Donglongmen, Mentougou District, Beijing City	Puwa Township, Wuqing District, Tianjin City	2 miles to West of Jinghai County Seat, Tianjin City	No 5, jingwang Road, Jinghai County, Tianjin City	Zhongwang Town, Jinghai County, Tianjin City	North of Shunmington Village, Xiyaozhuang Township, Jinghai County, Tianjin City	West Side of Jing-Jin Road, Damangzhuang, Wuqing District, Tianjin City	Development Zone, Jixian County, Tianjin
Contact mode	010-51172516	010-89317161	010-61899060	010-69843206	010-61392664	010-82910819	010-69842216	010-69825980	022-82127367	022-68968377	022-28940988	022-68531115	022-68598508	022-82131900	022-29899208
Contact	Li Kewang	Yu Liming	Sun Hongli	Sun Jinsheng	Cai Zhixing	Wang Youbin	Li Peihua	Guo Chunsheng	Li Shulai	Zhang Zhongyu	Du Chunxi	Luo Songhan	Ding Yuqing	Dong Li	Chen Weizhi
Enterprise name	2nd Works of Beijing (Fangshan) Yaxin Special Building Material Company	Aoyuan Building Material Co Ltd	Beijing Guduguohua Glazed Product Co Ltd	Beijing Xishan Glazed Works	Beijing Fangshan District Hongtu Ancient Building Material Works	1st Plant of Beijing Concrete Product	Beijing Jewel Glazed Product Co Ltd	Beijing Shiquan Wall Material Co Ltd	Tianjin Wuqing District Dongfa Building Material Co Ltd	Tianjin Jinghai County Liangtou Town Brick-Tile Field	Tianjin Jinghai County Building Material Product Main Plant	2nd Brick-Tile Field of Tianjin Jinghai County Zhongwang Town	Tianjin Jinghai County Xiyaozhuang Township Brickfield	Tianjin Red-star Welfare New Type Building Material Product Works	Tianjin Jiatai Glazed Tile Co Ltd
Quantity (piece)				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~								٢			
Region				Beijing City								Tianjin	Municipality		
°N N	-	2	ε	4	S	6	7	∞	6	10	Ξ	12	13	14	15

	Document	Enterprise survey questionaire Annual product	quality random sampling work sheets in 2003												
-	scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	3000	5000	3000	3000	4300	15000	4500	3000	4500	3000	6000	9500	5000	7500
	Leading product	Sinter hollow brick	Sinter hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter hollow brick	Sinter hollow brick	Sinter hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick
	Post code	620860	611536	611432	611432	614902	611941	618000	643000	615000	612160	625000	644007	611536	611437
	Add	Group 6,Gaoji Village, Fengmin Town, Pengshan County, Meishan City, Sichuan Province	Liamhua Village, Huilong Town, Qionglai City, Chengdu City, Sichuan Province	Group 4, Taoyuan Village, Huangdu Township, Xinjin County, Chengdu City	Yuanshan Village Huangdu Township, Xinjin County, Chengdu City	Caoba Village, Taiping Town, Shawan District, Luoshan City	Jianshe Road, Jiulong Town, Pengzhou	No 8 Area of Deyang Prison, Sichuan Province	Daquekou, Huidong Road, Zigong City, Sichuan Province	No 47, Laoximen Street, Xichang City	Group 3, Qingliang Village, Zhangkai Town, Dongbo District, Meishan City	Yaoqiao Village, YaoqiaoTown, Yucheng District, Yaan City	No 19, East Minjiang Road, Yibin City	Lianhua Village, Huilong Town, Qionglai City, Sichuan Province	Shuanjiang Village, Yongxing, Yongshang Town, Xinjin County, Chengdu City
	Contact mode	0833-7633796	028-88755069	028-2469377	028-2469341	0833-3659341	028-83836119	0838-2585377	0813-8262833	0834-3302723	0833-8019395	0835-2851137	0831-3564437	028-88755219	028-82420301
	Contact	Zhang Pingchuan	Liu Guoquan	Liao Fengchao	Wen Xiyun	Long Keqing	Zhang Suyun	Ge Xiaofang	Diao Chengshi	Liu Conglong	Kang Yurong	Wang Zhiyao	Li Degao	Du Xuehongg	Gong Muquan
	Enterprise name	Sichuan Provincial Pengshan County Pingchuan Hollow Brickyard	Sichuan Provincial Qionglai City Honglin Brickyard	Chengdu Municipal Xinjin County Huangdu Shale Brick Co Ltd	Chengdu Municipal Xinjin County Tongxing Building Material Works	Sichuan Provincial Luoshan City Mojiang Coal Mine waste Brickyard	Sichuan Provincial Pengzhou Jinfang New Type Wall Material Plant	Sichuan Provincial Deyang CitytHongqiang new Type Building Material Works	Sichuan Provincial Zigong City, Red Flag Shale Machine Brick-making Field	Sichuan Provincial Xichang No 303 Works	Sichuan Provincial Meishan City Dongbo District Minjiang Shale Machine Brick-making Field	Yaan City Jinshi New Type Building Material Co Ltd	Sichuan Provincial Yibin City Wuqiao Building Material Industrial Co Ltd	Sichuan Provincial Qionglai City Tenglong Shale Brickyard Brickyard	Sichuan Provincial Yongxing Shale Hollow Brick Co Ltd
	Quantity (piece)	22													
	Region	Sichuan Provincial		, <u>U</u> - 4(4											
	No	16	17	18	19	20	21	52	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

Document										•				
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of studard brick)	6000	12000	2000	\$000	2400	3500	3000	6000	5000	5000	4500	3000	1 million m ²	4.5 million pieces
Leading product	Sinter hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter hollow brick	Sinter hollow brick	Ceramics square brick	Sinter tile
Post code	620866	641000	612160	610109	611834	610100	611834	610108	511434	511495	511358	523220	528226	528000
Add	Boyang, Qinglong Town, Pengshan County, Sichuan Province	Xinjiang Street Sub-district, Donxing District, Neijiang City, Sichuan Province	Group 1, Jiatong Village, Baima Town, Dongbo District, Meishan City	Group 5, Toumen Village, Hongan Town, Longquanyi District, Chengdu City	Donglin Village, Xiange Township, Dujingyan City, Sichuan Province	No 10, Randeng Road, Longquanyi District, Chengdu City, Sichuan Province	Group 4, Donglin Village, Xiange Township, Dujingyan City, Sichuan Province	Group 10, Sizi Village, jinlong Town, Longquanyi District, Chengdu City, Sichuan Province	Shenqing Village, Hualong Town, Penyu District, Guangzhou City, Guangdong Province	Zhongcunshier Village, Penyu District, Guangzhou City	Huzhong Village, inxi Town, Zengcheng City, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	Xiangshuizha, East of Zhongtang Town, Dongen City, Guangdong Province	Wuzhung Industrial Park, Nanhailuo Village, Nanhai City, Foshan, Guangdong Province	Dafu, Zhangcha Town, Foshan City, Guangdong Province
Contact mode	0833-7669000	0832-2611261	0833-8440666	028-84893093	028-87263290	028-84860894	028-87263355	13708075066	020-84754132	020-84771215	020-82961287	0769-8811405	0757-6411180	0757-2204383
Contact	Zhang Qigui	Wu Yunlu	Wan Congquan	Yan Dashou	Shuai Guoming	Yu Duozhang	Ren Daie	Zhu Shirong	Yao Runcang	Chen Ruiqi	Chen Qingqiu	Zhang Yaolin	Pen Chaodai	Feng Jianbin
Enterprise name	Shale hollow Brickyard of Sichuan Provincial Dongri Industrial Co Ltd	Sichuan Provincial Neijiang City Donxing District Xiaohekou Brickyard	Meishan City Dongbo District Wantong Machine Brick-making Field	Sichuan Provincial Chengdu Longquanlongwen Shale Brickyard	Sichuan Provincial Dujiangyan City Longsheng Waste Brick Co Ltd	Sichuan Provincial Chengdu Longquan Ranjian Company	Sichuan Provincial Dujiangyan City Xiange No 2 Machine Brickyard	Sichuan Provincial Chengdu City Longquanyi District Tianchang Shale Brick-Tile- Field	Guangdong Provincial Penyu Hualong Shenqing New Type Light Brickyard	Guangzhou City Penyu Xingguang Light Brick Co Ltd	Guangdong Guangzhou Zengcheng City Ningxi Town Huzhongcun Hollow Brickyard	Guangdong Provincial Dongwen City Zhongtang Town No 3 Building Material Works	Guangdong Provincial Nanhai City Wuzhung South Building Material Ceramics Plant	Guangdong Provincial Foshan City Shiwen Yongdaxi Tile Field
Quantity (piece)									=					
Region								<u> </u>	Guangdong Provincial				<u></u>	
2 Z	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43

Document	Enterprise survey	questionaire Annual product quality random	sampling work sheets in 2003	Enterprise survey questionaire	spot test & random sampling sheets in 2003			Enterprise survey	questionaire		Enterprise survey questionaire	Annual product quality random sampling work	sheets in 2003	
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	14.20 million pieces	50000m ²	700	0.12 million m ²	11 million pieces	1400	1100	1622	1750	2500	4000	2100	2500 ·	1650
Leading product	Sinter tile	Concrete pavement brick	Sinter tile	Industry clinker partition plate	Sinter western-style glazed tile	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick
Post code	528031	518053	528219	518110	511356	211316	210028	210031	210041	211111	211800	211500	211113	211135
Pdd	No 17, Dongfeng Road, Shiwen Town, Foshan City, Guangdong Province	Qiaoxiang Road, Shahe North Ring Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen City	Waisha, Cunweiceramic Industrial Park Nanzhuang Town, Nanhai City, Guangdong Province	Guanlandashuikeng Industrial Zone, Boan District, Shenzhen City	North Area, Xintang Industrial Processing Zone, Zengcheng City, Guangzhou, Guangdong Province	Gubo Dingsong Village, Gaochun County	Heban Village, Nangjing City	Dingshan Shifo Village, Pukou, Nangiing City	Tranbaoqiao Bridge, Outside of Zhonghua Gate, Yuhuatai District, Nangjing City	Moling Town, Jiangning District, Nangjing City	Qiliqiao Bridge, Zhujiang Town, Jiangpu County, Nangjing City	Qiancang Village, Xongzhou Town, Liuhe District, Nangjing City	Lukou Town, Jiangning District, Nangjing City	Qilin Village, Jiangning District, Nangjing City
Contact mode	0757-2714119	0755-26602301	0757-5323333	0755-28164028	020-82794188	025-87354042	025-85503591	025-88852061	025-82805907	025-82755688	025-88289033	025-87500031	025-82770876	025-84128905
Contact	He Yongle	Yang Shiqiang	Luo Qiqiu	Lin Golong	Zhou Jinghua	Huang Tianmu	Dong Dejin	Tian Xinliang	Shi Guangtai	Chen Qinglin	Liu Jiachang	Tang Hanjun	Du Dacheng	Cao Qingyou
Enterprise name	Shiwen Art Ceramics Plant Co Ltd of Guangdong Fotao Group	Shenzhen Zhujiang Junan ement Prouct Co Itd	Guangdong Provincial Naihai City Jianfeng Ceramics Art Plant	New Building Material Product Works of Shenzhen Anlonqiang Industrial Co Ltd	Jiatai Ceramics (Guangzhou) Co Ltd	Nangjing Gaochun County Gubo Brick-tile Field	Brick-tile Field of Nangjing Municipal Qixia Building & Installing Enginering Company	Nangjing Shiliqiao Brick-tile Field	Nangjing Municipal Yuhuatai District Xishanqiao No 2 Brick-tile Field	Nangjing Municipal Jiangning District Moling Longfeng Hollow Brickyard	Nangjing Jiangpu County Chengdong Brick-tile Field	Nangjing Municipal Liuhe District Lingyan Brick-tile Field	Nangjing Municipal Jiangning District Lukou No 2 Brick-tile Field	Nangjing Municipal Jiangning District Qilin No 2 Brick-tile Field
Quantity (piece)						16								
Region						Jiangsu Province								
Ŷ	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57

-

ľ

Document																
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	2045	2800	2600	2500	2200	6000	3000	500	2180	1000	1000	006	006	1000	1000	
Leading product	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	
Post code	210041	211122	211164	210039	210039	210039	221300	363107	363107	363107	363107	363107	363107	363107	363107	
Add	YoufangqiaoBridge, Outsie of Zhonghua Gate, Nangjing City	Chunhua Brickyard, Jiangning District, Nangjing City	Guli Town, Jiangning District, Nangjing City	Guxong Village, Banqiao Town, Nangjing City	Xinjian, Outside of of Zhonghua Gate, Nangjing City	Xinjian, Outside of of Zhonghua Gate, Nangjing City	South Head of Yanhe Road, Xishunhe Town, Hongze County	Longtian, Jiaomai Town, Longhai City	Jiaomaishaban, Longhai City	Jiangxianbian, Puwei Village, Jiaomai Town, Longhai City	Jiaomaishaban, Longhai City	Linmai, Wuze Village, Jiaomai Town, Longhai City (No 324 National Highway)	Shangfang Village, Jiaomai Town, Longhai City	Jiaomai Town, Longhai City	Jiaomaishimai Town, Longhai City	93
Contact mode	025-82809511	025-82290461	025-86130808	025-86700090	025-86732141	025-86704707	0517-7302988	13006242199	0596-6780013	0596-6786357	13709315080	0596-6795552	0596-6774167	0596-6792834	13906957123	
Contact	Liu Zhenghua	Tang Yaxiang	Yang Yongren	Long Huabin	Zhu Zhenxia	Zhong Liming	Dong Xinnian	Wang Shuiping	Chen Longqin	Yang Jinchang	Lin Wutian	Chen Shaohong	Huang Chunhui	Lin Yazai	Lin Qiaoyao	
Enterprise name	Nangjing Municipal Yuhuatai District Youfang Brick-making Field	Nangjing Municipal Jiangning District Chunhua Brickyard	Nangjing Municipal Jiangning District Gulihuagang Brick-tile Field	Nangjing Municipal Guxong Brick-tile Co Ltd	Nangjing Shengjian Brick & Tile-making Co Ltd	Nangjing Xinxiang New Building Material Co Ltd	Jiangsu Provincial Hongze County Jinhe Building Material Works	Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Fulong Machine Brick-making Field	Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Jiaomaishaban Machine Brick-making Field	Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Jiaomai Town Puwei Machine Brick-making Field	Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Jiaomaihualong Porous Brick-making Field	Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Jiaomai Wuze Village Machine Brick-making Field	Machine Brick-making Field of Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Jiaomai Commodity Housing Development Company	Machine Brick-making Field of Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Jiaomai Development Company	Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Jiaomaishimai Machine Brick-making Field	
Quantity (piece)								18								
Region								Fujian Province						, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Ŷ	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	11	72	

Г		_····														
	Document											,			_	
	Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of studard brick)	600	1000	800	200	2000	006	6000	1500	0001	$0.10 \text{ million } \text{m}^2$	6000	2000	800	6000	4000
	Leading product	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	GRC light weight ribbon board	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick
	Post code	363107	363107	363109	311190	365500	361100	361100	361100	361100	361009	130500	150088	150048	150078	150088
	Add	Wuze Village Fruit Farmer, Jiaomai Town, Longhai City, Fujian Province	Inside Jiudong Group, Wuze Village, Longhai City, Fujian Province	Changzhou Access of Tai Expressway, Yingbin Road, Zhangzhou	Jiaomaineiding Farmer, Longhai City	Small North Gate, North Exit of Shaxian County Seat	Houze Village, Xinming Town, Tongn District, Xiamen City	Puhou Village, Hngtang Town, Tongan District, Xiamen City	Houqing Village, Xinyu Town, Tongan District, Xiamen City	Liushanshe, Hongtang Village, Xike Town, ongan District, Xiamen City	Room 903, No 597, West Lianqian Road, Xiamen City	No 124, Jiuying Street, Jiutai City, Jilin Province	Dujia Village, Wanggang Town, Harbin City, Hailongjiang Province	Opposite to Bayi Gasoline Station, Ha-A Road, Power District, Harbin City	No 206, Airfielf Road, Daoli District, Harbin City	Wanggang Town, Nangang District, Harbin City
	Contact mode	13906048261	0596-6760328	0596-6571988	0596-6774135	0598-5822318	0592-7201213	0592-725700	13077816767	0592-7011335	0592-5981352	0431-2384037	0451-84101221	0451-82913700	0451-84321221	0451-86706307
	Contact	Chen Haize	Xu Biantou	Chen Denghai	Guo Qinghui	Xu Agui	Sun Xinming	Li Rongqin	Huang Wuzhuan	Lin Youmian	Lv Yunfeng	Guo Yongliang	Song Fengkui	Yang Delong	Peng Bin	Cheng Qiang
	Enterprise name	Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Wuze Fruit Farmer Machine Brick-making Field	Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Jiudong Machine Brick-making Field	Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Buwenwupu Machine Brick-making Field	Fujian Provincial Lonhai City Jiaomai Construction Machine Brick Co Ltd	Fujian Shaxian County Jianguo Machine Brick-making Field	Xiamen City Tongan New Star Hollow Brick-making Field	Tongan Brickyard of Dasheng Kiln Industrial Construction Development (Xiamen) Co Ltd	Xiamen Yijia Building Material Co Ltd	Xiamen City TonganRongxing Machine Brick-making Field	Xiamen City haicanglongquanfa New Building Material Co Ltd	Jiutai Branch of Jilin Guangda Industrial Group Co Ltd	Hailongjiang Provincial Harbin City Huabin Brickyard	Hailongjiang Provincial Harbin City Power District, Lantian Brickyard	Hailongjiang Provincial Harbin City Daoli District West Suburb Brickyard	Hailongjiang Provincial Harbin City wanggang Brickyard
	Quantity (piece)					<u></u>		h	<u></u>			-	S	<u></u>		
	Region											Jilin Province	Hailongjiang Province			
	°z	73	4	75	76	1	78	19	80	₩	8	83	84	85	86	87

<u> </u>			r														
	Document		Enterprise survey questionaire Annual product	quality random sampling work	sheets in 2003												
Scale of	production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	6300	1800	2400	2500	2300	2600	10000	2000	2000	2000	2000	3000	3000	1800	2800	3100
	Leading product	Sinter common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick
	Post code	154002	110141	116045	116036	116035	116035	116045	116035	116047	116604	116604	116033	116047	116045	116045	116043
	Add	West Section of Hongxia Road, Jiamus City	West Side of Bailiguan, Yuhong Township, Yuhong District, Shenyang City	Wangjia Village, Tiexi Town, Lvshun City	Shishangou Village, Yinchengzi Town, Gangjingzi District, Dalian City	Bayi Farm, Xiajaihezi, Gangjingzi District, Dalian City	Xiajiahezi Village, Caozhenbo, Gangjingzi District, Dalian City	Wangjia Village, Tieshan Town, Lvshun, Dalian City	Anzishan Village, Caozhenbo, Gangjingzi District, Dalian City	Qujia Village, Shundaowen Town, Lvshunkou District, Dalian City	Dawang Village, Shuisiying Street, Lvshun, Dalian City	Dawang Village, Shuisiying Street, Lvshun City	Shahekou District, Dalian City	Aizikou Village, Shuangdaowen Town, Lvshunkou District, Dalian City	Jiucaifang Village, Tieshan Town, Lvshun, Dalian City	Wangjia Village, Tieshan Town, Lvshun City	Touchengzi, Lvshun, Dalian City
	Contact mode	0454-8782042	024-89361292	0411-6210760	0411-6690048	0411-6740560	0411-6409343	0411-6210184	0411-6400756	0411-6247331	0411-6358135	0411-6233115	0411-6635961	0411-6244129	0411-6120233	0411-6212208	0411-6260016
	Contact	Gao Shoushan	Zhang Yudong	Huang Zhaokun	Han Jianchao	Zhao Qingwen	Cui Xuesheng	Wang Zhende	Feng Wenbin	Wang Lushneg	Wang Yongli	Liu Jilian	Zhang Deping	Wang Zhijun	Liu Zuoying	Wang Lizhi	Zhang Guangyou
	Enterprise name	Hailongjiang Provincial Jimus City Tianfu Hollow Brick Co Ltd	Liaoning Provincial Shenyang City Xihuan Hollow Brickyard	Liaonin Dalian Lvshun Tongda Light Material Co Ltd	Liaonin Dalian Huaqiao Brickyard	Liaonin Dalian Gangjingzi District Jinxia Brickyard	Shenghua Brickyard of Liaonin Dalian Xiajiahezi Industrial Company	Liaonin Dalian Lvshun Hollow Brickyard	Liaonin Dalian Longda Brickyard	Liaonin Dalian Lvshun Shundao Brickyard	Liaonin Dalian Lvshun Guangming Building Material Works	Liaonin Dalian Lvshun Dawang Building Material Works	Dalian Brickyard	Dalian Lvshun Longhai Building Material Works	Dalian Lvshun Tieshanjiucaifang Brickyard	Dalian Lvshun Tieshan No 2 Colored Face Brickyard	Dalian Lvshun Chenghua Building Material Works
	Quantity (piece)		24														
	Region		Liaoning Province														
	°N	88	89	90	16	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	66	100	101	102	103

·····-							r——										
Document								Enterprise survey questionaire		Enterprise survey questionaire	Annual product quality random	sampling work sheets in 2003					
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	3000	4000	2500	2600	2600	2200	2500	0.5324 miillion standard pieces	0.20 million m ²	1200	800	1500	2500	1500	1000	1500	1800
Leading product	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Concrete minitype hollow block	Woven wire rack PS sandwich plate	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick
Post code	116047	116050	116100	116100	116604	116604	116035	112611	114001	710038	710038	710021	710038	710116	710038	710021	710021
Add	Zhoujiaweizi Village, Shundaowen Town, Lvshunkou District, Dalian City	Xigou Village, Shuishiying Town, Lvshun, Dalian City	Nanshan Village, Guangming Street, Jinzhou District, Dalian City	Longwang Village, Guangming Street, Jinzhou District, Dalian City	Shigou Residents Commission of Shuishiying Street, Lvshunkou District, Dalian City	Xigou, ShuishiyingTown, Lvshun, Dalian City	Industrial Park of Xinjia Zone, Lvshunkou District	Xintaizi, Tieling City, Liaoning Province	No 58-1, Naner Street, Tiedong District, Anshan City	Hollow Brickyard, Baling, Baqiao District, Xi'an City	Hollow Brickyard, Shijiadao, Baqiao District, Xi'an City	Zhao Village, Tanjia Township, Weiyang District, Xi'an City	Liu Village, Xiwang Street Sub-district, Baqiao District, Xi'an City	Zhou Village, Jiyang Township, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	Shenlufang Village, Baqiao District, Xi'an City	Xinhua Village, Daming Palace, Weiyang District, Xi'an City	Tanjia Township, Weiyang District, Xi'an City
Contact mode	0411-6241996	0411-6233242	0411-7693748	0411-7803941	0411-6351336	0411-6233072	0411-6675047	0410-8865777	0412-2229152	029-83576675	029-83465557	029-86724703	029-83576073	029-85808768	13072931595	029-86713821	029-86612069
Contact	Sun Renzhong	Zhao Yuanhe	Liu Chenglian	Sun Qizhong	Song Yugui	Cui Jianlu	Zhang Hengkuan	Wang Yinchen	Chen Tiebo	Liu Huixue	Shi Baoli	Jiangbo	Ling Fuhe	Lei Zhiqiang	Chen Fang	Zheng Yongan	Yu Xingyuan
Enterprise name	Dalian Lvshun Zhoujiawei Brickyard	Dalian Lvshun Longhua Building Material Works	Dalian City Jinzhou District Nanshan Colored Face Brickyard	Dalian City Jinzhou District Longwang Colored Face Brickyard	Dalian Lvshun Century Building Material Works	Dalian Lvshun Xigou Building Material Works	Dalian Lvshun Xinjia Building Material Works	Tieling Xinxinhelisi Building Material Co Ltd	Liaoning Santuo New Building Material Co Ltd	Xi'an Baqiao District Baling Hollow Brickyard	Xi'an Baqiao District Shijiadao Hollow Brickyard	Xi'an Weiyang District Dongfang Hollow Brickyard	Xi'an Baqiao District Liu Village Hollow Brickyard	Chang'an District Jiyang Township Zhou Village Brickyard	Xi'an Baqiao District Shenlufang No 2 Brickyard	Xi'an Weiyang District Daming Palace Xinhua Machine Brickyard	Xi'an Weiyang District New Building Material Works
Quantity (piece)										22							
Region										Shaanxi Province							
v	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	III	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120

 Document											Enterprise survey questionaire (2	copies) Annual product quality random sampling work sheets in 2003	Enterprise survey questionaire	Annual product quality random sampling work sheets in 2003	Enterprise survey questionaire Annual product
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	006	1500	1300	1200	1500	4700	2000	800	1000	800	1500	3000	1200	1000	2350
Leading product	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick
Post code	710038	710021	710038	710038	710016	710116	710116	710116	710115	710116	710116	710116	710116	710016	710038
Add	Zhongdian Village, Red Flag Street Sub-district, Baqiao District, Xi'an City	Miaozhang Village, Tanjia Township, Weiyang District, Xi'an City	Shenlufang Village, Red Flag Street Sub-district, Baqiao District, Xi'an City	Xiangyanggou, Red Flag Tonship, Baqiao District, Xi'an City	Nanfeng Village, Dumen Town, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	Haojing Beifeng Village, Dumen Street Sub-district, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	Beifeng Village, Dumen Town, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	Chang'an Lingzhaoxishi Brickyard	Shiyang Village, Xiliu Town, Chang'an District	Beifeng Village, Dumen Town, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	Nanfeng Village, Dumen Town, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	Haojing, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	Haojing, Dumen Town, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	West Yangyuan Village, Guodu Town, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	No 6, Baling Road, Baqiao District, Xi'an City
Contact mode	13991935239	029-86614147	029-83463683	029-83545162	029-85900555	029-85902456	029-85900668	13319243895	029-85963869	029-85901298	029-85901555	029-85901268	029-85806418	13087573122	029-8346553
Contact	Ren Xuanming	Zhang Baocheng	Da Xiaoning	Li Hebin	Xue Jun	Xue Shuangsuo	Xue Yong	Bo Shouchang	Zhang Guoxuan	Xue Sherui	Luo Junxue	Xue Qinhu	Tang Mingli	Xie Zhiying	Xing Xinguo
Enterprise name	Xi'an Xiangfa New Building Material Works	Xi'an Weiyang District Miaozhang Brickyard	Xi'an Baqiao District Red Flag Street Sub-district, Shenlufang No 5 Brickyard	Xi'an Baqiao District Red Flag Tonship Xiangyanggou Brickyard	Xi'an Chang'an District Huaxing Building Material Works	Chang°an District Zhoudu Wall Material Industrial Co Ltd	Chang'an Hongfang Building Material Works	Chang'an Lingzhaoxishi Brickyard	Xi'an Xinyue Industry & Trade Co Ltd	Chang'an District Haojing Haoyi Brickyard	Xi'an Chang'an District Xidu Building Material Company	Xi'an Chang'an Dasheng New Building Material Works	Chang'an Xijing Hollow Brickyard	Xi'an Qianjin Building Material Works	Xi'an Ruifeng Hollow Brickyard
Quantity (piece)															16
 Region															Shaanxi Province
γ	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135

Document	quality random sampling work	sheets in 2003											Enterprise survey questionaire				
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	1000	1200	750	600	3600	800	1200	800	1200	1500	1000	800	1200	1300	2300	650	600
Leading product	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick
Post code	710100	710118	710103	710100	710038	710100	710115	710200	710200	710200	710200	710200	710038	710038	710038	414314	414316
Add	Hejiyin Village, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	Renjiazhai Village, Guodu Town, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	Sanyi Village, Dazhao Township, Chang'an District, Xi'an City	Chang'an District Xiliu Town Xiaozhao Brickyard	Xiangyanggou Village, Red Flag Street Sub-district, Baqiao District, Xi'an City	Chang'an District Weiqu Town Jiao Village Building Material Works	Zhongfeng Village, Dumen Town, Chang'an District	Manan Village, Yuchu Township, Gaoling County	Weiqiao Village, Gaoling County	Weiqiao Village, Gaoling County	Yinwang Village, Yuchu Township, Gaoling County	Xiaozhai Village, Yuchu Township, Gaoling County	Xi'an Baqiao District Red Flag Street Sub-district, Xiangyanggou No 2 Brickyard	Xi'an Baqiao DistrictXiangyang Building Material Co Ltd	Xi'an Baqiao District Liu Village Brickyard	Hunan Provincial Yueyang City Linxiang Yaolin Town Ceramics Plant	Chafnf Village, Changtang Town, Linxiang, Yueyang City
Contact mode	029-85620845	029-85972496	13991129566	13991126080	029-83550692	029-85643100	029-85901555	029-86070530	029-86070108	13319280688	029-86071189	029-86071920	029-83534163	029-83514960	029-83576554	13808403380	0730-3530368
Contact	Tang Zhongwu	Ren Yi	Wu Wei guo	Gao Zhiping	Li Wanxue	Lv Baoan	Xue Quanxi	Ji Youchen	Shi Ming	Ji gang	Dong Anren	Wei Deming	Lu Binxue	Liu Qunan	Wang Zhengxu	Li Guanxong	Luo Sibao
Enterprise name	Chang'an Hejiaying Hollow Brickyard	Chang'an District Guosheng Building Material Works	Chang'an District Dazhao Brickyard	Chang'an District Xiliu Town Xiaozhao Brickyard	Xi'an Red Flag New Building Material Works	Chang'an District Weiqu Town Jiao Village Building Material Works	Chang'an District Dumen Zhongfengfangxing Brickyard	Gaoling County Jiyouchen Brickyard	Gaoling County Weiqiao Building Material Works	Gaoling County Weihe Red Flag Co Ltd	Common Brick Branch of Gaoling County Building Material Works	Gaoling County Mabei Machine Brickyard	Xi'an Baqiao District Red Flag Street Sub-district, Xiangyanggou No 2 Brickyard	Xi'an Baqiao DistrictXiangyang Building Material Co Ltd	Xi'an Baqiao District Liu Village Brickyard	Hunan Provincial Yueyang City Linxiang Yaolin Town Ceramics Plant	Hunan Provincial Yucyang City Linxiang Changtang Town Brickyard
Quantity (piece)	-															29	
Region		. <u></u>														Hunan Province	
Ŷ	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152

Document							Enterprise survey questionaire Annual product quality random	sampling work sheets in 2003						
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of studard brick)	1200	4300	2000	2000	1438	1700	2000	1800	0001	426	0.03 million m ²	90 million pieces, 0.10 million m ²	1500	1000
Leading product	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Common oncrete minitype hollow block	GRC light weight wallboard	Sinter common brick & concrete colored face tile	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick
Post code	423000	415400	415000	415400	423000	410153	423000	423000	423000	410114	410005	412005	423042	423400
Add	Dongwen Group, Qilidong Village, Chenjiang Township, Chenzhou City	Zhangjiaqiao Bridge, Jinshi Prison	Development Zone, Chenzhou City	Chenzhou City Yongfa Machine Brickyard	Zhangjia Group, Qilihe Village, Chenjiang Township, Chenzhou City	Daming Village, Laodaohe Town, Kaifu District, Changsha City	Qianling Village, Zhonhutangzhuyu, Shjiao Township, Beihu District, Chenzhou City	Zaojiaoshu Group, Suochangqiao Village, Bailudong Town	Chenzhou City Suxian District Bailutang Town Yashi Brickyard	Muyun Industrial Park, Changsha City, Hunan Province	No 301 Suit, Gate 1, Building 3, Sanxing Shopping Center Tianxinqu, Changsha City	Jitoutang, Tongxia Road, Shiping District, Zhuzhou City	Qiaokou Town, Suxian District	Fianxin Village, Dongjiang Fown, Zhixing, Chenzhou City
Contact mode	1397554791	0736-4298334	0735-2184299	13307358507	0735-2152957	0736-8672358	1330758507	0735-2874194	0735-2650078	0731-6906148	13907489032	0733-8317281	13907354098	0735-3324246
Contact	Zhang Caizhi	Meng Xiaolong	Lin Xinghua	Zhang Chenghe	Zhang Xiaoyuan	Rao Tieliang	Gao Guojin	Zhang Zhenzhi	Yang Xinyuan	Huang Jianxin	Yao Jinyi	Wu Zonghui	He Licai	Xu Yongzhi
Enterprise name	Human Provincial Chenzhou City Beihu District Dongwan Machine Brickyard	Hinshi Qinzhan Farm Brick-tile Field	Chengnan Branch of Chenzhou Building Material Product Works	Chenzhou City Yongfa Machine Brickyard	Chenzhou City Beihu District ZhngjiaHongfa Machine Brickyard	Changsha Municipal Kaifu District Laodaohe Town Material Product Works	Chenzhou City Beihu District Shjiao Township No 1 Building Material Works	Hunan Provincial Chenzhou City Suxian District Bailudongzhenxing Machine Brickyard	Human Provincial Chenzhou City Suxian District Bailutang Town Yashi Brickyard	Hunan Jinhe New Building Material Co Ltd	Changsha Municipal Xingguang New Wall Material Works	Zhuzhou City Xiaguangxiawen Building Material Co Ltd	Machine Brickyard of Hunan Chenzhou City Farm Scientific Research Institute	Building Material Branch of Hunan Provincial Zhixingtangdong Coal Co Ltd
Quantity (piece)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>						
Region														
ŶŹ	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166

		·												_	_
Document												Enterprise survey questionaire	Annual product quality random sampling work	sheets in 2003	
Scale of production (converted to	10,000 pieces of studard brick)	0.08-0.10 million m ³	1800	50000m ³	2000	2000	15.40 million pieces & 8 million pieces	8 million pieces & 8 million pieces	10 million pieces & 3.5 million pieces	9 million pieces & 8 million pieces	14.50 million pieces & 8 million pieces	1500	0.20 million pieces	3200	1500
Leading product	5	Common oncrete minitype hollow block	Sinter perforated brick	Common oncrete minitype hollow block	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick & tile	Sinter common brick & tile	Sinter common brick & tile	Sinter common brick & tile	Sinter common brick & tile	Sinter perforated brick	Concrete colored tile	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick
Post	code	410138	410153	410003	424400	423000	415137	415137	415137	415137	415137	410153	423000	410138	441800
Add		No 457, Shuyuan Road, Tinxin District, Changsha City	Zhongliang Village, Laodaohe Town, Kaifu District, Changsha City	Heqiwaihouhe, Kaifu District, Changsha City	Jianxichong, Songmutng, ChengguanTown, Guiyang County, Chenzhou City	Hunan Provincial Chenzhou City Beihu District, Mingfu Machine Brickyard	Xidongqing Jinfeng Brick-tile Co Ltd	Zhufeng Town, Xidongqing Administrative Division	Longquan Office, Xidongqing Administrative Division	Zhufeng Town, Xidongqing, Changde City	Changde Xidongqing Jinshan Brick-tile Co Ltd	Daming Village, Laodaohe Iown, Kaifu District	No 3, Industrial Road, Chenzhou City (Inside Ceramics Plant)	Dacun Group, Dingjia Village, Xingsha Town, Changsha County	aohkou City, Hubei Province
Contact mode		0731-5138205	0731-6672177	0731-4806009	13973547200	0735-2154217	0736-7508300	0736-7508226	0736-7503086	0736-7508391	0736-7505521	0731-6672161	0735-2831668	0731-4081723	0710-8247053
Contact		Tan Jianjun	Zhang Yingjie	Xia Jianguo	Deng Qibo	Zhang Caitie	Liu Duoxia	Zhao Longwei	Xong Ruifeng	Li Zhuqiao	Yao Biqing	Wang Wu	Li Guihua	Chen Peiwu	Li Jinhan
Enterprise name		Changsha Municipal New Wall Material Development Company	Changsha Municipal Kaifu District Laodaohe Town Zhongliang No 2 Brickyard	Changsha Municipal Kaifu District Heqi Cement Brickyard	Hunan Provincial Chenzhou City Guiyang County No 2 Building Material Works	Hunan Provincial Chenzhou City Beihu District, Mingfu Machine Brickyard	Hunan Provincial Changde Xidongqing Jinfeng Brick-tile Co Ltd	Hunan Provincial Changde Xidongqing Jinfeng Brick-tile Co Ltd	Changde Xidongqing Jinlong Machine Brick & tile -making Yard	Hunan Provincial Changde Xidongqing Brick-tile Co Ltd	Changde Xidongqing Jinshan Brick-tile Co Ltd	Changsha Municipal Kaifu District Laodaohe Town Daming Machine Brickyard	Hunan Provincial Chenzhou City Mingsheng Building Material Co Ltd	Changsha County Luositang Hollow Machine Brickyrd	Hubei rovincial Laohkou City Baihuashan Forest ry Brickyard
Quantity	(piece)									<u>-,</u> 5					-
Region	þ		,												Hubei Province
2		167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180

<u> </u>	\$										·				
Document	Enterprise surve questionaire Annual product	quality random sampling work	sheets in 2003												
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	6000	3000	5000	2600	2600	1200	800	2600	2500	2000	15 million pieces & 4 million pieces	1500	1800	1500	4 million pieces
Leading product	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick & tile	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter tile
Post code	324107	324019	322118	322100	322134	322100	322109	322100	321031	321035	321071	321117	321100	321100	321109
Add	Xidi Village, Shimen Town, Jiangsha City, Zhejiang Province	Gengshaqing, Lianhua Town, Qujiang District, Quzhou City	Gangshabei, Hengjian Town, Dongyngshi, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Xingshanbei, Luze Village, Wuning Town, Dongyang City	Shanglu Village, Shanglu Town, Dongyang shi, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Dongqili, Luze, Dongyang City	Ying Village, Weishan Town, Dongyang City, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Gangjing Village, Baiyun Street, Dongyang shi, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Dongqianlu Village, Caoze Town, Jindong District, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Pukou Brick-tile Yard, Shoushun Town, Jindong District, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Kaihua Village, Jiangtangzhen, Lichng District, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Duntou Town, Lanxi City, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Yonchang Town, Lanxi City, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Lanxi Street Sub-district, Lanxi City, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Mada Town, Lanxi City, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province
Contact mode	0570-4995250	13587103338	0579-6573305	0579-6686800	0579-6750218	0579-6686435	0579-6962668	0579-6360066	0579-289200	0579-2960185	0579-2720031	13600360319	13806776615	0579-3885777	0579-8277201
Contact	Wang Zhiming	She Cheng	Lu Chunqing	Lou Xiangsen	Xu Zhigang	Jiang Tousheng	Zhao Shenghua	Wang Nenghua	Ye Youlian	Yu Jiegeng	Teng Yaowei	Zhu Gaofei	Jiang Miansen	Ye Hanliang	Zhou Xueling
Enterprise name	Zhejiang Jiangshn City Plain Roofing Tile Co Ltd	Quzhou City Qujiang District Lianhua Building Material Co Ltd	Hengjian Group Brick-tile Co Ltd	Zhejiang Guangxia Group No 2 Building Material Co Ltd	Zhejiang Provincial Dongyang City Shanglu New Building Material Works	Zhejiang Guangxia Group No 1 Building Material Co Ltd	Zhejiang Provincial Dongyang City Weishan Town Ying Village Brick-tile Yard	Zhejiang Provincial Dongyang City Baiyungangjing Building Material Works	Jinhua City Xiaohuang Village Brick-tile Yard	Jinhua City Pukou Brick-tile Yard	Jinhua City Kaihua Brick-tile Yard	Lanxi City Duntou Colored Face Brickyard	Lanxi City Yonchang Brick-tile Yard	Lanxi City Hualiu Brick-tile Yard	Lanxi City Gaochao Brick-tile Yard
Quantity (piece)	32														
Region	Zhejiang Province			. <u></u>											
Ŷ	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	161	192	193	194	195

	·····												
Document													
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	1600	2800	1500	5500	3000	3600	4200	3625	1500	1500	8427	5200	2600
Leading product	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick
Post code	321200	312100	321200	321205	314503	314512	314512	314505	322118	314407	314401	314300	314308
Add	Baiyang Village, Baiyang Street Sub-district, Wuyi County, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Yangqi Village, wangze Town, Wuyi County, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Chashan Village, Litan Town, Wuyi County, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Xiayanger Village, Yuyuan Township, Wuyi County, Jinhua City, Zhejiang Province	Nanshisongling Road, Tujian Town, Tongxing City, Zhejiang Province	Huangtianyang, Heshan Town, Tongxiang City, Jiaxing City, Zhejiang Province	North Gaoyngqiao Bridge, Tongxiang City, Jiaxing City, Zhejiang Province (Shimen Town)	Shumiao, Lingan Town, Tongxiang City, Jiaxing City, Zhejiang Province	Mikuang Village, Hengjian Town, Dongyang City, Zhejiang Province	No 1037, Beiboru Village, Zhouwangmiao Town, Haining City	Shuanghahuoju Village, Xiashi Town, Haining City	Nanyang, Kaijiaqiao Bridge, Haiyanchengxi Tonship, Jiaxing City, Zhejiang Province	Jiangwei Village, Yucheng Town, Haiyan County
Contact mode	0579-7619700	0579-7790275	0579-7611228	0579-7736366	0573-8361619	0573-8677117	13355835879	0573-8361619	13706794991	0573-7533387	0573-7274643	0573-6191669	0573-6459199
Contact	Yan Yongkun	Fang Pinwei	Liu Shuchang	Chen Shuiyao	Li Binzhong	Wei Songkui	Zhong Zhengfu	Shen Yuanfu	Zhang Hailiang	Yao Ronghua	Zhng Risong	Zhang Hechang	Lu Yuping
Enterprise name	Wuyi County No 1 Brick-tile Yard	Wuyi County Wangze Town Yangjian Brick-tile Yard	Wuyi County Guangming Building Material Co Ltd	Zhejing Wuyi Building Material Industrial Co Ltd	Zhejing Tongxiamg City Songling Brick-tile Co Ltd	Zhejiang Provincial Tongxiang City Heshan No 1 Brick-tile Yard	Tongxiang City Xianxing Joint Brick-tile Yard	Tongxiang City Lingan Brick-tile Co Ltd	Zhejiang Provincial Dongyang City West of Hengjian Town Brick-tile Yard (Weifeng Building Material Works)	Haining City Huaduo New Wall Material Co Ltd	Haining City Lihua Industrial Co Ltd	County Chngxi Brick-tile Yard	Haiyan County Yucheng Town No 2 Brick-tile Yard
Quantity (piece)													
Region													
Ŷ	196	197	198	661	00	102	202	503	204	205	506	507	508

								·										
Document										Enterprise survey questionaire					Enterprise survey questionaire			
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	2520	5700	6000	2800	6000	1740	2000	4000	600	1000	4000	800	1100	0001	800	.800	800	500
Leading product	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick, etc.	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick
Post code	314200	314202	314207	324300	056105	068150	061400	067000	068150	068150	067400	068250	068350	068350	067511	067500	067500	068151
Add	No 12, Luchuanxin Street Xincang Town, Pinghu City, Jiaxing	Chenjiang Village, Linli Town, Pinghu City, Jiaxing	Yueendu, Guangchen Town, Pinghu City, Jiaxing	Luowukou Village, Chengguan Town, Kaihua County, Quzhou City	Hucun Town, Handan County, Hebei Province	Longhua County Chende City	Mengcun County Seat Exit, Hebei Province	Shangdaohzi Brick-tile Yard, Chengde City	Lonhua Town Brickyard	North Branch of Longhua County Brickyard	Xiabncheng Town, ChengdeCounty	Sandigu, Lianping Town	Zhenfeng Road, Dage Town, Fengning Man Autonomous County	Liudaogou Village, Dage Town, Fengning Man Autonomous County	Group 7, Dajikou Town, Dangba Town, Pingguo County	Xiba Village, Pingquan Town	Siheyuan Village, Pingquan Town	Shibalipai Village, Hnmaying Town
Contact mode	0573-5700072	0573-5922084	0573-5788062	0570-6121181	0310-4136141	0314-7088653	0317-6721449	0314-2160272	0314-7085658	0314-7066269	0314-3011259	0314-8583969	0314-8012391	13932413268	0314-6359267	0314-6023913	0314-6101159	0314-7210012
Contact	Xu gengming	Lv gengliang	Wang Maichun	Tong Zhanping	Zhou Shiming	Mao Ruilong	Zhang Shufa	Li Xinchun	Li Ronghai	Sun Netian	Zhou Xianrui	Liu Fuzhou	Zhu Wenfu	Li Jianxiang	Han Huojin	Yao Baoqing	Zhao Zongwen	Su Wanhong
Enterprise name	Pinghu City Xincang Brick-tile Co Ltd	Pinghu City Haiji Industrial Co Ltd	Pinghu City Guanglun Brick-tile Co Ltd	Zhejiang Kaihua County Xintai Industrial Co Ltd	Hebei Handan County Jinchi Building Material Co Ltd	Hebei Chengde Caidi Building Material Co Ltd	Hebei Provincial Mengcun Hui Autonomous County Brick-tile Yard	Chengde Xinxia Building Material Co Ltd	Longhua County Lonhua Town Brickyard	North Branch of Longhua County Brickyard	Chengde County Building Material Works	Fuzhou Brick-making Co Ltd	Fengning Man Autonomous County Sanfeng Brick-tile Yard	Fengning Liudaogou Joint Brickyard	Pingguo County Dangba Town Dajikou Brickyard	Pingquan County Xiba Building Material Works	Pingquan County Siheyuan Brickyard	Hnmaying Town Shibalipai Machine Brick-mking Yard
Quantity (piece)												14						
Region												Hebei Province						
No	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226

Document		Enterprise survey questionaire			Enterprise survey questionaire (2 copies)			Enterprise survey questionaire Annual product	quality random sampling work sheets in 2003			Enterprise survey questionaire (2 copoies)	Annual product quality random sampling work sheets in 2003		
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	800	800	1300	1800	3514.5, 2296	3000	6000	3620	2200	3000	4500	0006	10000		
Leading product	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sand-lime brick & rock brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Clinker brick & air entrainment concrete building blocks, etc.	Sinter common brick		
Post code	068451	068451	068450	401331	404020	400052	401121	400084	402160	401256	401221	401254	400713		
Add	Siheyongying zi Village	Yonghe jian Village, Yaozhan Township, Weichang Men & Mongolian Nationalitics Autonomous County	Village, Longtoushan Township, Weichang County	Yanjinggou, Wanghe Village, Chenjiaqiao Town, Shapingba District Chenjiaqiao Town, Shapingba District	5th Floor of Tianyuan Building, Baian Road,	Group 4, Xinfu Village, Huayan Town, Jiulongpo District, Chongqing Municipality	No 288, Wannian oad, Renhe Town, Beibu New District, Chongqing Municipality	Huzhu Village, Baqiao Town, Dadukou District, Chongqing Municipality	Group 4, Wazi Village, Zhongsha Road Sub-district, Yongchuan City, Chongqing Municipality	Pengjiaping, Fengchenggufo, Changshou District, Chongqing Municipality	Lanjia Village, Yanjia Town, Changshou District, Chongqing Municipality	Dukou Village, Zhujia Town, Changshou County, Chongqing Municipality	Dashu Village, Fuxing Town, Beipai District, Chongqing Municipality	104	
Contact mode	13603142401	13831419385	13831416006	023-65633195	023-58582288	023-65251353	023-67644084	023-68925188	023-49808418	023-40611352	023-40711315	023-68974940	023-68238009		
Contact	Wang Jiazhen	Jin Hai	Li Jinshan	Zhao Mingquan	Liu Dongfa	Xiang Wendi	Tong Qiyu	Luo Yuanhai	Zeng Deyuan	Yu Zhonxiao	Nie Linzhang	Chen Deqin	Su Dingfu		
Enterprise name	Weichang Men & Mongolian Nationalities Autonomous County Siheyong Town Zhenxing Brickyard	Weichang Men & Mongolian Nationalities Autonomous County Yaozhan Township Brickyard	Weichang County Longtoushan Township Dazhi No 2 Brickyard	Chongqing Municipality Shapingba District Chenjiaqiao Coal Waste Brickyard	Chongqing Municipality Tianyuan Building Material Co Ltd	Chongqing Honchang New Wall Material Making Co Ltd	Chongqing Yuheng Building Material Co Ltd	Chongqing Maanshan Building Material Co Ltd	Chongqing Yongchuan Dongnan Building Material Works	Chongqing Municipality Changshou District Yugu Building Material Works	Chongqing Municipality Changshou District Yanjia Shale Brickyard	Chongqing Sixong Building Material Co Ltd	Chongqing Municipality Liangkou Coal Waste Brickyard		
Quantity (piece)		e	12												
Region	Hebei Province			Chongqing Municipality											
No	227 228 770		229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239		
					Š.		.					2	2		
---	--	--	---	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	---	--	--
Document					Enterprise surve questionaire	Annual product quality random sampling work	sheets in 2003					Enterprise surve questionaire	Enterprise surve questionaire Annual product	quality random sampling work sheets in 2003	
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	4800	3800	5000	1500	1300	5000	1800	1500	3500	9250	1000	1800	16000	4000	2340
Leading product	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick
Post code	400701	400084	553001	553001	553000	558000	557600	550009	550025	550028	553000	553024	231121	231283	230031
PpA	Bolin Village, Chengjiang Town, Beipai District, Chongqing Municipality	Huzhu Village, Baqiao Town, Dadukou District, Chongqing Municipality	South Ring Road, Zhongsha District, Liupanshui City, Guizhou Province	Domuluo Village, Shuangga Township, Shuicheng County	Guizhou Liupanshui Zhongsha District Dahe Town Yudu Shale Brickyard	No 65, Daoyujing, duyun City, Guizhou Province	Baidiqiao, Majiang County, Guizhou Province	Inside Qianjiang Machinery Works, Guiyang City	Wongyan Village, Huaxi Township, Guiyang City	Dawozhai, Yangzhong Village, Huaxi Township, Guiyang City	Enterprise dminitrative Station, Yuezhao Township Government, Zhongshan District, Liupanshui City	Laoyingshan Town, Zhongshan District, Liupanshui City	Xiatang Town Changfeng County, Hefei City, Anhui Province	Nangang Town, Feixi County	Xiaoputou, West of Daputou, Hefei City
Contact mode	023-68227415	023-6892228	0858-8966099	0858-6450126	0858-8771268	0854-8282957	0855-2623017	0851-3401416	0851-3911003	0851-2856142	13086973233	0851-6246171	0551-6471176	0551-8561238	0551-5383324
Contact	Deng Runbin	Zhou Lun	Deng Qianning	Lin Daiyong	Qiu Zongnan	Nie Chunhua	Shen Zongxiang	Sun Mingming	Guo Lanfang	Su Hua	Wang Chengshun	Lu Xuhong	Gu Taiming	Wang Yuehua	Zhang Daocang
Enterprise name	Chongqing Municipality Beipai District Chengjiang Coal Waste Brick-making Co Ltd	Chongqing Qiushi Building Material Co Ltd	Guizhou Liupanshui Hengyuan Building Material Co Ltd	Shuicheng Shengda Building Material Co Ltd	Guizhou Liupanshui Zhongshan District Dahe Town Yudu Shale Brickyard	Guizhou Duyunchangxin Building Material Co Ltd	Guizhou Linjiang Shale Brickyard	Guiyang Xincun Brickyard of Guiyang Economic & Technologic Development Zone	Guiyang City Huaxihengfeng Shale Brickyard	Guiyang Huaxilianban Building Material Co Ltd	Liupanshui Zhongshan District Yuezhaopingshun Shale Brickyard	Building Material Branch of Shuigng Group Jinhe Mine Co Ltd	Hefei City Changfeng County New Building Material Works	Feixi County Nangang Town Building Material Industrial Company	Hefei City Shushn Building Material Works
Quantity (piece)							ç	2					6		
Region							Guizhou	Province					Anhui Province		<u></u>
Ŷ	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	52	253	254

 																····	
Document																	
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	1600	1200	1200	6000	1400	1200	8400	3500	3000	2800	6000	6000	5000	006	1500	0.03 million m ³	600
Leading product	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	Common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter common brick	Concrete block	Sinter common brick
Post code	237142	237131	237009	237422	237009	232291	272057	271413	272100	255063	255063	255311	266317	336000	330103	330013	331721
Add	Jiangjiadian Town, Yuan District, Liuan City	Dushan Town, Yuan District, Liuan City, Anhui Province	Xianshengjian Township, Jinan District, Liuan City	Longtou Village, Yaoli Town, Heqiu County	East Side of Electric Motor Plant, Liuan City	Jiangou Township, Shou County	Zhangshan, Changtang Town, Rencheng District, Jining City	Huafengqingda Industrial Park, Ningyng County, Shandong Province	Huangyuan Residential Area, Yuhong Road, Gunzhou City	Ningjia Village, Fujia Town, Zhngjian District, Zibo City	Fujia Town, Zhngjian District, Zibo City	No 68, Xinhua Road, Wangcun Town, Zhoucun District, Zibo City	West of Hexitun, Jiaozhou Town, Jiaozhou City	Yangzhuang Village, Guanshan, Yongtai Town, Zhangshu City	Shengzhuang, Wangcheng Town, Nanchang City	No 13, South Lushan Road, Nanchang City	Wuzhouan, Wenjiazhen, Jinxian County, Jiangxi Province
Contact mode	0564-2140038	0564-2911898	13966308138	0564-6841438	13705648686	0564-4377051	0537-2589668	0538-7844036	0537-3865175	0533-2901604	0533-2972975	0533-6692888	0532-8271018	0795-7899096	0791-3680388	0791-3821886	
Contact	Chen Rongfa	Ewang Chenglin	Chen Lixuan	Chen Zhongxuan	Ye Hongyun	Hong Shaoshun	Cao Hua	Wang Hongwei	Guo Huigeng	Zhang Xinsheng	Huang Hong	Shen Yuangang	Wu Lincheng	Yang Yunqing	Lu Xianwei	Wang Xinlin	Wu Jiangeng
Enterprise name	Liuan City Yongfa New Building Material Co Ltd	Liuan City Yuan District Dushan Town Ring Kiln	Anhui Provincial Liuan City Jinan District Xianshengjian Township Xiashi Brick-tile Yard	Heqiu County Jilong Building Material Co Ltd	Liuan City Hongyun Building Material Co Ltd	Shou County Jiangouminsheng Building Material Works	Jining Zhanshan New Building Material Co Ltd	Taian Huatai Building Material Co Ltd	Gunzhou City Jiemai New wall Material Co Ltd	Zibo Zhangjian Jinkun New Type Brickyard	Zibo Xinkai New Building Material Co Ltd	Zibo Luwang Building Material Co Ltd	Qingdao Jiaozhou City Friendship Building Material Co Ltd	Jiangxi Provincial Zhangshu City Yongtai New Wall Material Works	Nanchang City Wangcheng Hollow	Nanchang Xinxing Wall Material Co Ltd	Jiangxi Provincial Jinxian County, Wuhe Brick-tile Yard
Quantity (piece)										7				5			
Region										Shandong Province				Jiangxi Province			
No	255	256	257	258	259	260	193	262	63	264	265	566	267	268	569	270	122

_																
	Document		Enterprise survey questionaire Annual product quality random sampling work sheets in 2003						Enterprise survey questionaire							Enterprise survey questionaire
	Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of studard brick)	1300	0.07 million m ³	800	1080	1800	4000	2700	2500	1600	1500	2000	1600	1900	2000	7 million pieces & 5 million pieces
	Leading product	Sinter common brick	Steam pressure air entraining concrete building blocks	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	Sinter perforated brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick & tile
	Post code	331726	330029	531504	531400	531501	541213	530023	537100	464008	464317	465200	450100	476000	467000	476334
	Add	Maogang Town, Jinxian County, Jiangxi Province	No 102, North Qinshan Road, Nanchang City	Silin Town, Tiandong County	Lianhai Village, ChengCheng Chngguan Tonhip	Xinzhou, Xingzhou Town, Tindong County	Dingjiang Town, Lingchuan County Guilin City	Jiaoiao Village, Jintou Township	Huanggongling, Guigong City	Qisi Town, Huibin County, Xinyang City	Xiaohui Town, Xi County, Xinyang City	Nanshantou, Chengguan Town	Shngyougangji, Shngyougang Township, Hengchuan County	Dengbinkou Village, Lizhuang Township, Liangyuan District, Shangqiu City, Henan Province	Pingdingshan City	Sheji Town Industrial Park, Yucheng County
	Contact mode	13607043699	0791-8619432	0776-5151455	0776-5856338	0776-5305130	0773-2171753	0771-5614473	0775-4327715	13608478335	139039759181	13903977557	0397-563989	13513706883	13937541919	0370-4871028
	Contact	Tao Jieying	Zhang Jian	Zhao Jian	Huang Renjie	Tan Yuncai	Yi Shisheng	Wei Chengren	Huang Zhijia	Wang Jie	Zhang Jun	Zhu Wenxue	Li Zhenrong	Yang Xiucang	Song Xianfa	Yang Qincai
	Enterprise name	Jiangxi Provincial national Jinxian County Maogang Building Material Works	Jiangxi Xinneng Building Material Co Ltd	Guangxi Tiandong County Silin Town No 2 Building Material Works	Shale Sintered Product Works of Q	Guangxi Youjiang Mines Bureau Brickyard	Guangxi Guilin City Linchuan County Jiajun Shale Brickyard	Nanning City Jintou Brickyard	Guangxi Guigong City Huanggongling Common Brick Works	Xinyang City Huibin County Qisi Town No 1 Brickyard	Xi County Xiaohui Town Brickyard	Gusi County State-run No 1 Brickyard	Shangyougang Township Brickyard	Henan Provincial Shangqiu City Liangyuan District Lizhuang Township Dengbinkou Brickyard	Pingdingshan City Xinxing Building Material Works	Henan Provincial Yucheng County Sheji Town Bricyard
	Quantity (piece)		-			v	D	<u> </u>		∞						~
	Region		Jiangxi Province				Outarigy			Henan Province					1	
	°	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286

,

Ŷ	Region	Quantity (piece)	Enterprise name	Contact	Contact mode	Add	Post code	Leading product	Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	Document
287			Henan Provincial Gusi County Seat Exit Town No 2 Bricyard	Zhu Wenxue	0397-4652566	Huzu Town, Gusi County	465245	Sinter common brick	1600	Annual product quality random
288			Henan Provincial Jiaozuo Kangyu Building Material Co Ltd	Su Ziying	0391-8698885	West of 50m to North of Interunction of Bowen Rod and Zhanhui Road, Boai County	454450	Ligh tlight partition wall board 0.08 million m ²	0.08 million m ²	sampling work sheets in 2003
289	of looned	۰ 	Inner mongolia Hohhot Sanhe Building Material Co Ltd	Yang Shiping	0471-8624182	No 99 Post Box, Hohhot Keto County	010020	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	11000	
290		N	Inner mongolia Erdaohe Building Material Co Ltd	Sun Yuwen	0471-5697159	Erdaohe Village, Huhehaote City (No 2010 Postbox)	010070	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	15000	
291	Goner, Drovince	ſ	Yumen Xiangyang Building Material Co Ltd	Xu Yelin	0937-6715107	Jiayuguanhaishahu	735105	Sinter common brick	4000	
292		7	Lanzhou Shajingyi Building Material Industrial Company	Yang Long	0731-7782997	No 446, Yuantaizi, Anning District, Lanzhou City	730079	Sinter perforated brick & hollow brick	24000	
293	Qinghai Povince	5	Qinghai Xifa Hydroelectric Equipment Manufacture & Installation Co Ltd	Yu Shaohua	0971-6315508	No 108, South Xichuan Road, Xining City	810029	Sinter common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	12000	Enterprise survey questionaire (2 copies) Annual product quality random sampling work sheets in 2003
294			Qinghai New Building Material Works	Jia Baocheng	0971-8809362	No 195, Delingha Road, Xining City	810007	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	8000	
295			Xinjiang Shihezi City Tianxingm Industry & Trade Co Ltd Building Material Works	Zhang Haishun	013909934686	No 46-88, Xiyanghong Street, Shihezi City	832000	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	2300	Enterprise survey questionaire Annual product
296			Xinjiang Changjidejiang Building Material Production Co Ltd	Ma Dejiang	0994-2514276	No 5, Changnin Road, Changji City	831100	Sinter common brick	2500	quality random sampling work
297	Xinjiang	S	Urumqi City Toutunhe District Wuwu Brickyard	Yu Fuqiang	0994-2352318	No 5 Team, May Day Farm, Toutunhe District, Urumqi City	830074	Sinter perforated brick	1200	sheets in 2003
298			Xinjiang Shufu County Buildin Material Company	Wang Liqun	0998-3252424	No 58, South People's Road, Shufu County	844100	Sinter common brick	1500	
299			Urumchi Tianyan New Building Material Co Ltd	Jiang Jianwei	0991-4642475	No 11, Liudowen Road, Urumqi City	830063	Sinter perforated brick	800	Enterprise survey questionaire
300	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	9	Ningxia Guanmahu Brickyard	Wang Xuwen	0953-2661054	Hojiawen, Wuzhong City	751102	Sinter common brick, perforated brick & hollow brick	2950	Enterprise survey questionaire Annual product
301			Ningxia Yinchuan Pingguo Orient Building Material Works	Li Shunliang	0952-6506061	Area of 11 km to Yaoxi Road	753402	Sinter common brick & perforated brick	6000	quality random sampling work sheets in 2003

Document				Enterprise survey questionaire
Scale of production (converted to 10,000 pieces of stndard brick)	2000	1600	1800	1600
Leading product	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick	Sinter common brick
Post code	751603	750015	750015	751100
Add	Xiaxi Street, Daba Town, Qingtongxia City	Yongning County	Wangquan No 7 Team, Yanghe Township	Linhe Town, Lingwu City
Contact mode	0593-3045188	0951-8400158	0951-5043901	13909509058
Contact	Li Xingban	Ma Jianming	Fang Dong	Wang Ping
Enterprise name	Ningxia Qingtongxia Xingban Building Material Co Ltd	Ningxia Yongning County Wangtai Jianming Machine Brickyard	Ningxia Yongning County Bohewang Qunfangdong Brickyard	Ningxia Lingwu City Wanshilong Building Material Co Ltd
Quantity (piece)				
Region				
No	302	303	304	305

Catalogue of Statistical Table of Wall Material Industry Background

l							
ž	o Province & city name	Filling in unit	Add	Post code	Contact phone	Contact	Remarks
	Jiangxi Provincial Nanchang City	Jiangxi Provincial Brick-tile Industry Association	No 309, West Hefang Road, Nanchang City	330001	0791-5210434	Liu Detao	
7	Sichuan Provincial Chengdu City	Chengdu Wall Material Innovation Construction Energy Conservation Office	3rd Floor of 12th Building, No 3, South Yulin Road, Chengdu City	610041	028-85530497	Xie Paiyu	
3	Sichuan Provincial Penzhihua City	Honghe District Xiaohexingwang Shale Machine Brickyard	Yakoushe, Tuanshan Village, Zhongba Township, Honghe District	617067	0814-2905326	Zhu Wenwu	
4	Tianjin Municipality	Tianjin Construction Industry Association	No 85-3, Liuwei Road, Hedong Distict, Tianjin Municipality	300012	022-24015026	Gong Yilun	
5	Nanjing City	Nanjing Quality Technical Supervision Building Material Product Test Station	No 12, Dabai Lane, Xuanwu District, Nanjing City	210018	025-4502246 & 4519567	Zhou Wunning	
6	Hebei Provincial Chengde City	Chengde Wall Material Innovation Office	Chengde Government Integration Office Building	067000	0314-2050042	Zhang Jiansheng	
7	Fujian Provincial Xiamen City	Xiamen Construction Works New Materials Association	2nd Floor of Ziwu Building, No 52, South Hubin Road	361003	0591-2214752	Hong Gushi	,
∞	Hunan Provincial Changsha City	Changsha New Wall Material Office	No 637, Shuyuan Road, Tianxin District	410002	0731-5128392	Feng Guanghui	
6	Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region	Xinjiang Building Material Research Institute	No 74, South Frienship Road, Urumqi City, Xinjiang	830000	0991-4511759	Guo Daguang	

Energy Conservation and GHG Emission Reduction in Chinese TVES—Phase II—Provision of Services for the Execution of Brick-making Sub-sector Survey Project—Summary of Meeting on Draft Final Report

The brick making industry survey project team organized and held the symposium on "*Project Draft Final Report*" on 9 February 2004. The director Xiao Hui, deputy director Yan Kaifang of Xi'an Research & Design Institute of Wall & Roof Materials, Zhou Xuan, the deputy chief of the Wall & Roof Material Quality Supervision, Inspection & Test Center of the State Building Material Industry, the technologists of brick-tile industry and the project working personnel attended the symposium. Director Xiao Hui presided over the meeting and the contents of the project draft final report were carefully discussed in it.

All the members participating in the meeting listened to the explanation concerning the project survey process, summary of the survey outcome and the report contents, etc. made by the brick making industry survey project team. All the attendants carefully finely discussed the contents of the project draft final report and they raised some modification opinions and proposals for some contents in the draft final report. At the symposium, all the specialists considered that the project team did a great deal of work. The scope of survey is wide, covering 26 provinces, cities and autonomous regions throughout the country. The survey contents are complete and they basically reflect the fundamental state of brick-tile enterprises in villages and towns of our country. The data are true and reliable. The contents in the draft final report of the project are quite abundant, offering full and accurate condition. The reflection of fact is clear and typical. The members of the project team scientifically strictly have analyzed the existing problems. The expressed viewpoint is bright and object. The development status of China brick making industry has been systematically reflected.

Via full discussion of the specialists and project team personnel at the meeting, they raised the following modifications and proposals to the draft final report. The title in the fourth part (IV) of Annex 2 should be revised as "Existing Problems in Policy, Laws & Regulations and Future Development Prospect in Brick Making Industry" so as to conform the annex content. In addition, give clear indication that the output in China brick making industry adopts the converted standard brick quantity (size 240mm × 115mm × 53mm) to avoid the different meaning generated for the contents.

The part of "General Situation of China Brick Making Industry" in Annex 3 describes the development history, brick making technology and equipment status in China brick making industry in detail and brick-tile quality standard control and implementation condition in China. The specialists have made proposals that the report should further protrude from the first wall material renovation in the 1960s and twice wall material renovation in the 1980s & the 1990s of 20th century. The solid brick is renovated as hollow brick and perforated brick. The enhancement of hollow brick hole rate has made great contribution to GHG emission reduction. The consistency of data in various parts in the whole report has been checked to avoid the generated error due to different understanding.

In Annex 5 on the "Schedule of China and International Brick-Tile & New Wall Material Equipment Manufacturers, Design Institutes, Association, Societies and Network Stations", Italy Morando Corporation with greater influence power and overseas other associations have been added in the contents of China standard brick-tile manufacturers.

As to the part in Annex 6 on the "Situation Report of Energy Conservation and Environmental Protection Demonstration Enterprises in China Brick Making Industry", the selection principle should be: The main products should be hollow brick and the main raw materials are gangue & fly ash, without clay and preferable technical skill. The energy conservation indices are higher than the industry average level and better plant environment. The selected 8 enterprises can basically meet the above-mentioned requirements. The draft final report should farther stress the adoption of energy conservation and environmental protection technical measures.

According to the opinions and proposals above, the draft final report of the project should be modified, being more perfect and abundant of the report contents.

Annex 9:

Dear Mrs. Mounira Latrech:

I have got your letter and clearly know all about it. As to some questions you have mentioned in the letter, I would like to give you a desired written reply.

I. For the investigation & survey findings of 305 brickyards, about 20% of them are the answer sheets of enterprise survey via letter form, 80% are got by the investigators of our institute to make a site survey in enterprises and in which, half of them were taken back by the investigators in our institute after the enterprises filled in the questionnaires. And the other half investigation & survey findings come from that the investigators of our institute helped or asked for the enterprises to fill in the questionnaires. All the investigated enterprises are better enterprises nearby big & middle cities. Each of the enterprises has the output of over 20 million pieces of brick yearly. They are all the production enterprises with energy conservation reform ability.

II. Source of the data

1. The data in page 23 come from the articles of related trade under China Brick-Tile Industry Association. Partial data are from the Economical Operation Analysis in 2003 and Prospect in 2004 of China brick-tile industry.

2. "Knowing from the sampling survey results throughout the country..." in page 24, the annual survey was one sampling survey result of raw fuel survey project in 2000~2002 China brick making industry of the State Economy & Trade Committee carried out by our institute.

3. The contents in page 25 are Chengdu municipal project survey made by the project working personnel and the result of symposium in 2004 during the project implementation.

4. Page 41 is about the investigation and survey findings of China brick making industry made by China Brick-Tile Industry Association. The data in the last few years are the inference data via random inspection.

5. That the energy conservation in China brick making industry has reached 60 million T standard coal selects from "*Wall Material Innovation '10th Five-Year Plan' Programming*" issued by the State Economy & Trade Committee.

6. The brick price is processed information based on the results of industry survey made by China Brick-Tile Industry Association and 305 production enterprises' survey carried out by our institute in 2003.

III. The content in Annex 6 has been revised and please see it in detail.

IV. The electronic version of Annex 7 has been submitted to PMO, refer to it please.

Xuan Zhou March 25th, 2004